

sae\_501\_601\_Cachan  
v0.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.8



<b>1 Topic Index</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Topics	1
<b>2 Data Structure Index</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1 Data Structures	3
<b>3 File Index</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1 File List	5
<b>4 Topic Documentation</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1 CMSIS	7
4.1.1 Detailed Description	8
4.1.2 Stm32g0xx_system	8
4.1.2.1 Detailed Description	9
4.1.2.2 STM32G0xx_System_Private_Includes	9
4.1.2.3 STM32G0xx_System_Private_TypesDefinitions	10
4.1.2.4 STM32G0xx_System_Private_Defines	10
4.1.2.5 STM32G0xx_System_Private_Macros	10
4.1.2.6 STM32G0xx_System_Private_Variables	11
4.1.2.7 STM32G0xx_System_Private_FunctionPrototypes	12
4.1.2.8 STM32G0xx_System_Private_Functions	12
<b>5 Data Structure Documentation</b>	<b>15</b>
5.1 bmi088_cs_t Struct Reference	15
5.1.1 Detailed Description	15
5.1.2 Field Documentation	15
5.1.2.1 pin	15
5.1.2.2 port	16
5.2 bmi088_data_t Struct Reference	16
5.2.1 Detailed Description	16
5.2.2 Field Documentation	16
5.2.2.1 accel_x_mms2	16
5.2.2.2 accel_y_mms2	17
5.2.2.3 accel_z_mms2	17
5.2.2.4 gyro_x_rads	17
5.2.2.5 gyro_y_rads	17
5.2.2.6 gyro_z_rads	17
5.2.2.7 timestamp_ms	17
5.3 Motor_Context_t Struct Reference	18
5.3.1 Detailed Description	18
5.3.2 Field Documentation	18
5.3.2.1 deadline_ms	18
5.3.2.2 target_forward	18
5.3.2.3 target_pwm	18

5.3.2.4 target_speed_mms	19
5.4 Motor_Handle_t Struct Reference	19
5.4.1 Detailed Description	20
5.4.2 Field Documentation	20
5.4.2.1 channel	20
5.4.2.2 ctx	20
5.4.2.3 go_forward	20
5.4.2.4 htim	20
5.4.2.5 max_pulse_ticks	20
5.4.2.6 max_speed_neg_mms	21
5.4.2.7 max_speed_pos_mms	21
5.4.2.8 min_pulse_ticks	21
5.4.2.9 state	21
5.5 Servo_Handle_t Struct Reference	21
5.5.1 Detailed Description	22
5.5.2 Field Documentation	22
5.5.2.1 channel	22
5.5.2.2 htim	22
5.5.2.3 max_pulse_ticks	22
5.5.2.4 min_pulse_ticks	23
5.6 Speedometer_Handle_t Struct Reference	23
5.6.1 Detailed Description	23
5.6.2 Field Documentation	23
5.6.2.1 current_speed_ms	23
5.6.2.2 htim	24
5.6.2.3 last_counter_val	24
5.6.2.4 last_process_time	24
<b>6 File Documentation</b>	<b>25</b>
6.1 Core/Inc/app_main.h File Reference	25
6.1.1 Detailed Description	25
6.1.2 Function Documentation	26
6.1.2.1 app_config()	26
6.1.2.2 app_loop()	27
6.1.3 Variable Documentation	27
6.1.3.1 speed_speedo_data	27
6.1.3.2 tim3_overflow_cnt	28
6.2 app_main.h	28
6.3 Core/Inc/dma.h File Reference	28
6.3.1 Detailed Description	29
6.3.2 Function Documentation	29
6.3.2.1 MX_DMA_Init()	29

6.4 dma.h	29
6.5 Core/Inc/driver_ins.h File Reference	30
6.5.1 Detailed Description	32
6.5.2 Macro Definition Documentation	32
6.5.2.1 ACCEL_RANGE_12G_LSB	32
6.5.2.2 ACCEL_RANGE_24G_LSB	32
6.5.2.3 ACCEL_RANGE_3G_LSB	32
6.5.2.4 ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB	32
6.5.2.5 BMI088_CS_ACC_GPIO_Port	32
6.5.2.6 BMI088_CS_ACC_Pin	33
6.5.2.7 BMI088_CS_GYRO_GPIO_Port	33
6.5.2.8 BMI088_CS_GYRO_Pin	33
6.5.2.9 DEG_TO_RAD	33
6.5.2.10 G_TO_MM_S2	33
6.5.2.11 GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB	33
6.5.2.12 GYRO_RANGE_125DPS_LSB	34
6.5.2.13 GYRO_RANGE_2000DPS_LSB	34
6.5.2.14 GYRO_RANGE_250DPS_LSB	34
6.5.2.15 GYRO_RANGE_500DPS_LSB	34
6.5.3 Function Documentation	34
6.5.3.1 BMI088_Convert_Accel()	34
6.5.3.2 BMI088_Convert_Gyro()	35
6.5.3.3 BMI088_Init()	35
6.5.3.4 BMI088_Read_Accel_Raw()	36
6.5.3.5 BMI088_Read_All()	37
6.5.3.6 BMI088_Read_Gyro_Raw()	38
6.5.3.7 BMI088_Soft_Reset()	39
6.5.3.8 BMI088_Test_Communication()	39
6.6 driver_ins.h	39
6.7 Core/Inc/driver_motor.h File Reference	40
6.7.1 Detailed Description	41
6.7.2 Enumeration Type Documentation	42
6.7.2.1 MotorState_t	42
6.7.3 Function Documentation	42
6.7.3.1 app_config()	42
6.7.3.2 motor_init()	42
6.7.3.3 motor_process_1ms()	43
6.7.3.4 motor_pwm_percent()	44
6.7.3.5 motor_set_speed_mms()	45
6.8 driver_motor.h	45
6.9 Core/Inc/driver_servo.h File Reference	46
6.9.1 Detailed Description	47

6.9.2 Function Documentation	47
6.9.2.1 app_test_config()	47
6.9.2.2 app_test_loop()	47
6.9.2.3 servo_initialisation()	47
6.9.2.4 servo_pwm_angle_abs_value()	48
6.9.2.5 servo_pwm_angle_degree()	49
6.9.2.6 servo_pwm_percent()	49
6.10 driver_servo.h	51
6.11 Core/Inc/driver_speedometer.h File Reference	51
6.11.1 Detailed Description	52
6.11.2 Macro Definition Documentation	53
6.11.2.1 NB_TOURS_TEST	53
6.11.2.2 PERIMETER_M	53
6.11.2.3 TICKS_PER_WHEEL_TURN	53
6.11.2.4 VALEUR_COMPTEUR_LUE	53
6.11.2.5 WHEEL_DIAMETER_MM	53
6.11.3 Function Documentation	53
6.11.3.1 speedometer_init()	53
6.11.3.2 speedometer_solve_speed()	54
6.12 driver_speedometer.h	55
6.13 Core/Inc/gpio.h File Reference	55
6.13.1 Detailed Description	56
6.13.2 Function Documentation	56
6.13.2.1 MX_GPIO_Init()	56
6.14 gpio.h	57
6.15 Core/Inc/main.h File Reference	57
6.15.1 Detailed Description	58
6.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation	58
6.15.2.1 ACC_CS_GPIO_Port	58
6.15.2.2 ACC_CS_Pin	59
6.15.2.3 B1_GPIO_Port	59
6.15.2.4 B1_Pin	59
6.15.2.5 GYR_CS_GPIO_Port	59
6.15.2.6 GYR_CS_Pin	59
6.15.2.7 LED_GREEN_GPIO_Port	59
6.15.2.8 LED_GREEN_Pin	59
6.15.2.9 MCO_GPIO_Port	59
6.15.2.10 MCO_Pin	60
6.15.2.11 PWM_motor_GPIO_Port	60
6.15.2.12 PWM_motor_Pin	60
6.15.2.13 PWM_servo_GPIO_Port	60
6.15.2.14 PWM_servo_Pin	60

6.15.2.15 TCK_GPIO_Port . . . . .	60
6.15.2.16 TCK_Pin . . . . .	60
6.15.2.17 TMS_GPIO_Port . . . . .	60
6.15.2.18 TMS_Pin . . . . .	61
6.15.2.19 USART2_RX_GPIO_Port . . . . .	61
6.15.2.20 USART2_RX_Pin . . . . .	61
6.15.2.21 USART2_TX_GPIO_Port . . . . .	61
6.15.2.22 USART2_TX_Pin . . . . .	61
6.15.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	61
6.15.3.1 Error_Handler() . . . . .	61
6.16 main.h . . . . .	62
6.17 Core/Inc/serial.h File Reference . . . . .	63
6.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	65
6.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	65
6.17.2.1 PROTO_ADDR . . . . .	65
6.17.2.2 PROTO_HDR_ADDR_MASK . . . . .	65
6.17.2.3 PROTO_HDR_RW_MASK . . . . .	66
6.17.2.4 PROTO_IS_READ . . . . .	66
6.17.2.5 PROTO_MAKE_HDR . . . . .	66
6.17.2.6 SERIAL_RX_CHUNK_SIZE . . . . .	66
6.17.2.7 SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE . . . . .	66
6.17.2.8 SERIAL_TX_CHUNK_MAX . . . . .	66
6.17.2.9 SERIAL_UART . . . . .	67
6.17.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	67
6.17.3.1 proto_send_read_burst() . . . . .	67
6.17.3.2 proto_send_write16() . . . . .	67
6.17.3.3 serial_available() . . . . .	68
6.17.3.4 serial_crc8_atm() . . . . .	68
6.17.3.5 serial_init() . . . . .	69
6.17.3.6 serial_read() . . . . .	70
6.17.3.7 serial_read_until() . . . . .	71
6.17.3.8 serial_write() . . . . .	71
6.17.3.9 serial_write_all_nb() . . . . .	72
6.17.3.10 serial_write_nb() . . . . .	73
6.18 serial.h . . . . .	74
6.19 Core/Inc/serial_cmd.h File Reference . . . . .	75
6.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	76
6.19.2 Macro Definition Documentation . . . . .	76
6.19.2.1 REG_BMI . . . . .	76
6.19.2.2 REG_MOTOR_CMD . . . . .	76
6.19.2.3 REG_SERVO_CMD . . . . .	77
6.19.3 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	77

6.19.3.1 ParserSwitch	77
6.19.4 Function Documentation	78
6.19.4.1 __attribute__()	78
6.19.4.2 serial_cmd_reader()	79
6.19.4.3 serial_send_data_frame()	79
6.19.5 Variable Documentation	80
6.19.5.1 parser_state	80
6.19.5.2 SerialImuFrame_t	80
6.19.5.3 shadow_motor_cmd	80
6.19.5.4 shadow_servo_cmd	81
6.20 serial_cmd.h	81
6.21 Core/Inc/spi.h File Reference	81
6.21.1 Detailed Description	82
6.21.2 Function Documentation	82
6.21.2.1 MX_SPI1_Init()	82
6.21.3 Variable Documentation	83
6.21.3.1 hspi1	83
6.22 spi.h	83
6.23 Core/Inc/stm32_assert.h File Reference	84
6.23.1 Detailed Description	84
6.23.2 Macro Definition Documentation	84
6.23.2.1 assert_param	84
6.24 stm32_assert.h	85
6.25 Core/Inc/stm32g0xx_hal_conf.h File Reference	85
6.25.1 Detailed Description	87
6.25.2 Macro Definition Documentation	87
6.25.2.1 assert_param	87
6.25.2.2 EXTERNAL_I2S1_CLOCK_VALUE	87
6.25.2.3 HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED	87
6.25.2.4 HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED	88
6.25.2.5 HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED	88
6.25.2.6 HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED	88
6.25.2.7 HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED	88
6.25.2.8 HAL_MODULE_ENABLED	88
6.25.2.9 HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED	88
6.25.2.10 HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED	88
6.25.2.11 HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED	89
6.25.2.12 HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED	89
6.25.2.13 HAL_UART_MODULE_ENABLED	89
6.25.2.14 HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT	89
6.25.2.15 HSE_VALUE	89
6.25.2.16 HSI_VALUE	89



6.25.2.17 INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ENABLE . . . . .	90
6.25.2.18 LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT . . . . .	90
6.25.2.19 LSE_VALUE . . . . .	90
6.25.2.20 LSI_VALUE . . . . .	90
6.25.2.21 PREFETCH_ENABLE . . . . .	90
6.25.2.22 TICK_INT_PRIORITY . . . . .	90
6.25.2.23 USE_HAL_ADC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	91
6.25.2.24 USE_HAL_CEC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	91
6.25.2.25 USE_HAL_COMP_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	91
6.25.2.26 USE_HAL_Cryp_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	91
6.25.2.27 USE_HAL_Cryp_SUSPEND_RESUME . . . . .	91
6.25.2.28 USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	91
6.25.2.29 USE_HAL_FDCAN_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	91
6.25.2.30 USE_HAL_HCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	92
6.25.2.31 USE_HAL_I2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	92
6.25.2.32 USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	92
6.25.2.33 USE_HAL_IRDA_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	92
6.25.2.34 USE_HAL_LPTIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	92
6.25.2.35 USE_HAL_PCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	92
6.25.2.36 USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	92
6.25.2.37 USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	92
6.25.2.38 USE_HAL_SMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	93
6.25.2.39 USE_HAL_SPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	93
6.25.2.40 USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	93
6.25.2.41 USE_HAL_UART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	93
6.25.2.42 USE_HAL_USART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	93
6.25.2.43 USE_HAL_WWDG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS . . . . .	93
6.25.2.44 USE_RTOS . . . . .	93
6.25.2.45 USE_SPI_CRC . . . . .	93
6.25.2.46 VDD_VALUE . . . . .	94
6.26 stm32g0xx_hal_conf.h . . . . .	94
6.27 Core/Inc/stm32g0xx_it.h File Reference . . . . .	97
6.27.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	98
6.27.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	98
6.27.2.1 DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler() . . . . .	98
6.27.2.2 DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler() . . . . .	98
6.27.2.3 HardFault_Handler() . . . . .	99
6.27.2.4 NMI_Handler() . . . . .	99
6.27.2.5 PendSV_Handler() . . . . .	99
6.27.2.6 SPI1_IRQHandler() . . . . .	99
6.27.2.7 SVC_Handler() . . . . .	99
6.27.2.8 SysTick_Handler() . . . . .	99

6.27.2.9 TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler()	100
6.27.2.10 USART2_LPUART2_IRQHandler()	100
6.28 stm32g0xx_it.h	100
6.29 Core/Inc/tim.h File Reference	101
6.29.1 Detailed Description	101
6.29.2 Function Documentation	102
6.29.2.1 HAL_TIM_MspPostInit()	102
6.29.2.2 MX_TIM1_Init()	102
6.29.2.3 MX_TIM2_Init()	103
6.29.2.4 MX_TIM3_Init()	103
6.29.2.5 MX_TIM4_Init()	104
6.29.3 Variable Documentation	104
6.29.3.1 htim1	104
6.29.3.2 htim2	105
6.29.3.3 htim4	105
6.30 tim.h	105
6.31 Core/Inc/usart.h File Reference	106
6.31.1 Detailed Description	106
6.31.2 Function Documentation	107
6.31.2.1 MX_USART2_UART_Init()	107
6.31.3 Variable Documentation	107
6.31.3.1 huart2	107
6.32 usart.h	107
6.33 Core/Src/app_main.c File Reference	108
6.33.1 Detailed Description	109
6.33.2 Macro Definition Documentation	110
6.33.2.1 FAILSAFE_TIMEOUT_MS	110
6.33.2.2 PWM_MAX_ESC	110
6.33.2.3 PWM_MIN_ESC	110
6.33.2.4 t_1_ms	110
6.33.2.5 t_2_ms	110
6.33.2.6 TASK_MOTOR_US	110
6.33.2.7 TASK_SPEED_US	111
6.33.2.8 TASK_TELEMETRY_US	111
6.33.3 Function Documentation	111
6.33.3.1 app_config()	111
6.33.3.2 app_loop()	112
6.33.4 Variable Documentation	113
6.33.4.1 hSpeedo	113
6.33.4.2 speed_speedo_data	113
6.33.4.3 tim3_overflow_cnt	113
6.34 app_main.c	113

6.35 Core/Src/dma.c File Reference	115
6.35.1 Detailed Description	115
6.35.2 Function Documentation	116
6.35.2.1 MX_DMA_Init()	116
6.36 dma.c	116
6.37 Core/Src/driver_ins.c File Reference	117
6.37.1 Detailed Description	118
6.37.2 Function Documentation	118
6.37.2.1 BMI088_Convert_Accel()	118
6.37.2.2 BMI088_Convert_Gyro()	118
6.37.2.3 BMI088_Init()	118
6.37.2.4 BMI088_Read_Accel_Raw()	119
6.37.2.5 BMI088_Read_All()	120
6.37.2.6 BMI088_Read_Gyro_Raw()	120
6.37.2.7 BMI088_Soft_Reset()	121
6.37.2.8 BMI088_Test_Communication()	121
6.38 driver_ins.c	122
6.39 Core/Src/driver_motor.c File Reference	125
6.39.1 Detailed Description	126
6.39.2 Macro Definition Documentation	126
6.39.2.1 PWM_BRAKE_FWD	126
6.39.2.2 PWM_BRAKE_REV	126
6.39.2.3 PWM_NEUTRAL	126
6.39.2.4 T_BRAKE_MS	126
6.39.2.5 T_NEUTRAL_GAP_MS	126
6.39.3 Function Documentation	126
6.39.3.1 motor_init()	126
6.39.3.2 motor_process_1ms()	127
6.39.3.3 motor_pwm_percent()	128
6.39.3.4 motor_set_speed_mms()	128
6.40 driver_motor.c	129
6.41 Core/Src/driver_servo.c File Reference	131
6.41.1 Detailed Description	132
6.41.2 Macro Definition Documentation	132
6.41.2.1 SERVO_CLAMP_MAX	132
6.41.2.2 SERVO_CLAMP_MIN	132
6.41.2.3 SERVO_OFFSET_PERCENT	132
6.41.3 Function Documentation	132
6.41.3.1 servo_initialisation()	132
6.41.3.2 servo_pwm_angle_abs_value()	133
6.41.3.3 servo_pwm_angle_degree()	134
6.41.3.4 servo_pwm_percent()	134

6.42 driver_servo.c	134
6.43 Core/Src/driver_speedometer.c File Reference	135
6.43.1 Detailed Description	136
6.43.2 Function Documentation	136
6.43.2.1 speedometer_init()	136
6.43.2.2 speedometer_solve_speed()	137
6.44 driver_speedometer.c	137
6.45 Core/Src/gpio.c File Reference	138
6.45.1 Detailed Description	138
6.45.2 Function Documentation	139
6.45.2.1 MX_GPIO_Init()	139
6.46 gpio.c	139
6.47 Core/Src/main.c File Reference	140
6.47.1 Detailed Description	141
6.47.2 Function Documentation	141
6.47.2.1 __io_putchar()	141
6.47.2.2 Error_Handler()	141
6.47.2.3 main()	142
6.47.2.4 SystemClock_Config()	143
6.48 main.c	144
6.49 Core/Src/serial.c File Reference	146
6.49.1 Detailed Description	147
6.49.2 Macro Definition Documentation	147
6.49.2.1 RING_MASK	147
6.49.2.2 TX_RING_MASK	148
6.49.2.3 TX_RING_SIZE	148
6.49.3 Function Documentation	148
6.49.3.1 _write()	148
6.49.3.2 HAL_UART_TxCpltCallback()	149
6.49.3.3 HAL_UARTEx_RxEventCallback()	149
6.49.3.4 proto_send_read_burst()	149
6.49.3.5 proto_send_write16()	150
6.49.3.6 serial_available()	150
6.49.3.7 serial_crc8_atm()	150
6.49.3.8 serial_init()	151
6.49.3.9 serial_read()	151
6.49.3.10 serial_read_until()	152
6.49.3.11 serial_write()	153
6.49.3.12 serial_write_all_nb()	153
6.49.3.13 serial_write_nb()	154
6.50 serial.c	154
6.51 Core/Src/serial_cmd.c File Reference	157

6.51.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	158
6.51.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	158
6.51.2.1 ParseState . . . . .	158
6.51.3 Function Documentation . . . . .	159
6.51.3.1 serial_cmd_reader() . . . . .	159
6.51.3.2 serial_send_data_frame() . . . . .	160
6.51.4 Variable Documentation . . . . .	160
6.51.4.1 parser_state . . . . .	160
6.51.4.2 shadow_motor_cmd . . . . .	160
6.51.4.3 shadow_servo_cmd . . . . .	161
6.52 serial_cmd.c . . . . .	161
6.53 Core/Src/spi.c File Reference . . . . .	162
6.53.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	163
6.53.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	163
6.53.2.1 HAL_SPI_MspDeInit() . . . . .	163
6.53.2.2 HAL_SPI_MspInit() . . . . .	164
6.53.2.3 MX_SPI1_Init() . . . . .	164
6.53.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	164
6.53.3.1 hspi1 . . . . .	164
6.54 spi.c . . . . .	165
6.55 Core/Src/stm32g0xx_hal_msp.c File Reference . . . . .	166
6.55.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	166
6.55.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	166
6.55.2.1 HAL_MspInit() . . . . .	166
6.56 stm32g0xx_hal_msp.c . . . . .	167
6.57 Core/Src/stm32g0xx_it.c File Reference . . . . .	167
6.57.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	168
6.57.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	169
6.57.2.1 DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler() . . . . .	169
6.57.2.2 DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler() . . . . .	169
6.57.2.3 HardFault_Handler() . . . . .	169
6.57.2.4 NMI_Handler() . . . . .	169
6.57.2.5 PendSV_Handler() . . . . .	169
6.57.2.6 SPI1_IRQHandler() . . . . .	170
6.57.2.7 SVC_Handler() . . . . .	170
6.57.2.8 SysTick_Handler() . . . . .	170
6.57.2.9 TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler() . . . . .	170
6.57.2.10 USART2_LPUART2_IRQHandler() . . . . .	170
6.57.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	171
6.57.3.1 hdma_usart2_rx . . . . .	171
6.57.3.2 hdma_usart2_tx . . . . .	171
6.57.3.3 hspi1 . . . . .	171

6.57.3.4 htim4 . . . . .	171
6.57.3.5 huart2 . . . . .	171
6.58 stm32g0xx_it.c . . . . .	172
6.59 Core/Src/syscalls.c File Reference . . . . .	174
6.59.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
6.59.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	175
6.59.2.1 __attribute__()	175
6.59.2.2 __io_getchar()	176
6.59.2.3 __io_putchar()	176
6.59.2.4 _close()	176
6.59.2.5 _execve()	176
6.59.2.6 _exit()	177
6.59.2.7 _fork()	177
6.59.2.8 _fstat()	177
6.59.2.9 _getpid()	177
6.59.2.10 _isatty()	177
6.59.2.11 _kill()	178
6.59.2.12 _link()	178
6.59.2.13 _lseek()	178
6.59.2.14 _open()	178
6.59.2.15 _stat()	178
6.59.2.16 _times()	179
6.59.2.17 _unlink()	179
6.59.2.18 _wait()	179
6.59.2.19 initialise_monitor_handles()	179
6.59.3 Variable Documentation . . . . .	179
6.59.3.1 environ . . . . .	179
6.60 syscalls.c . . . . .	180
6.61 Core/Src/systemem.c File Reference . . . . .	181
6.61.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	182
6.61.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	183
6.61.2.1 _sbrk()	183
6.62 systemem.c . . . . .	184
6.63 Core/Src/system_stm32g0xx.c File Reference . . . . .	184
6.63.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	185
6.63.2 This file configures the system clock as follows: . . . . .	186
6.63.2.1 System Clock source   HSI . . . . .	186
6.63.2.2 SYSCLK(Hz)   16000000 . . . . .	186
6.63.2.3 HCLK(Hz)   16000000 . . . . .	186
6.63.2.4 AHB Prescaler   1 . . . . .	186
6.63.2.5 APB Prescaler   1 . . . . .	186
6.63.2.6 HSI Division factor   1 . . . . .	186

6.63.2.7 PLL_M   1	186
6.63.2.8 PLL_N   8	186
6.63.2.9 PLL_P   7	186
6.63.2.10 PLL_Q   2	186
6.63.2.11 PLL_R   2	186
6.63.2.12 Require 48MHz for RNG   Disabled	186
6.64 system_stm32g0xx.c	186
6.65 Core/Src/tim.c File Reference	187
6.65.1 Detailed Description	188
6.65.2 Function Documentation	188
6.65.2.1 HAL_TIM_Base_MspDeInit()	188
6.65.2.2 HAL_TIM_Base_MspInit()	188
6.65.2.3 HAL_TIM_MspPostInit()	189
6.65.2.4 MX_TIM1_Init()	189
6.65.2.5 MX_TIM2_Init()	190
6.65.2.6 MX_TIM3_Init()	190
6.65.2.7 MX_TIM4_Init()	191
6.65.3 Variable Documentation	191
6.65.3.1 htim1	191
6.65.3.2 htim2	191
6.65.3.3 htim4	191
6.66 tim.c	192
6.67 Core/Src/usart.c File Reference	196
6.67.1 Detailed Description	196
6.67.2 Function Documentation	197
6.67.2.1 HAL_UART_MspDeInit()	197
6.67.2.2 HAL_UART_MspInit()	197
6.67.2.3 MX_USART2_UART_Init()	197
6.67.3 Variable Documentation	198
6.67.3.1 hdma_usart2_rx	198
6.67.3.2 hdma_usart2_tx	198
6.67.3.3 huart2	198
6.68 usart.c	198





# Chapter 1

## Topic Index

### 1.1 Topics

Here is a list of all topics with brief descriptions:

CMSIS . . . . .	7
Stm32g0xx_system . . . . .	8
STM32G0xx_System_Private_Includes . . . . .	9
STM32G0xx_System_Private_TypesDefinitions . . . . .	10
STM32G0xx_System_Private_Defines . . . . .	10
STM32G0xx_System_Private_Macros . . . . .	10
STM32G0xx_System_Private_Variables . . . . .	11
STM32G0xx_System_Private_FunctionPrototypes . . . . .	12
STM32G0xx_System_Private_Functions . . . . .	12



## Chapter 2

# Data Structure Index

### 2.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">bmi088_cs_t</a>	Structure de définition d'un Chip Select SPI . . . . .	15
<a href="#">bmi088_data_t</a>	Structure de données physiques unifiées pour l'application . . . . .	16
<a href="#">Motor_Context_t</a>	Structure de contexte interne pour la gestion des transitions . . . . .	18
<a href="#">Motor_Handle_t</a>	Handle principal de l'objet Moteur . . . . .	19
<a href="#">Servo_Handle_t</a>	Structure de configuration et de gestion du Servo . . . . .	21
<a href="#">Speedometer_Handle_t</a>	Structure de gestion du tachymètre . . . . .	23



## Chapter 3

# File Index

### 3.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

Core/Inc/ <a href="#">app_main.h</a>	
En-tête de l'application principale . . . . .	25
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">dma.h</a>	
This file contains all the function prototypes for the <a href="#">dma.c</a> file . . . . .	28
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">driver_ins.h</a>	
Définitions et prototypes pour le pilote BMI088 . . . . .	30
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">driver_motor.h</a>	
Fichier d'en-tête pour le pilote moteur (ESC) . . . . .	40
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">driver_servo.h</a>	
Fichier d'en-tête pour le pilote du servomoteur . . . . .	46
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">driver_speedometer.h</a>	
Fichier d'en-tête pour le capteur de vitesse (Tachymètre) . . . . .	51
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">gpio.h</a>	
This file contains all the function prototypes for the <a href="#">gpio.c</a> file . . . . .	55
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">main.h</a>	
: Header for <a href="#">main.c</a> file. This file contains the common defines of the application . . . . .	57
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">serial.h</a>	
Interface du driver Série (UART + DMA) et définitions du protocole . . . . .	63
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">serial_cmd.h</a>	
Définitions des commandes et structures du protocole applicatif . . . . .	75
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">spi.h</a>	
This file contains all the function prototypes for the <a href="#">spi.c</a> file . . . . .	81
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">stm32_assert.h</a>	
STM32 assert file . . . . .	84
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">stm32g0xx_hal_conf.h</a>	
HAL configuration file . . . . .	85
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">stm32g0xx_it.h</a>	
This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers . . . . .	97
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">tim.h</a>	
This file contains all the function prototypes for the <a href="#">tim.c</a> file . . . . .	101
Core/Inc/ <a href="#">usart.h</a>	
This file contains all the function prototypes for the <a href="#">usart.c</a> file . . . . .	106
Core/Src/ <a href="#">app_main.c</a>	
Point d'entrée principal de l'application (Main Loop & Scheduler) . . . . .	108

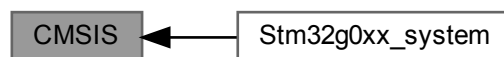
Core/Src/ <a href="#">dma.c</a>	
This file provides code for the configuration of all the requested memory to memory DMA transfers . . . . .	115
Core/Src/ <a href="#">driver_ins.c</a>	
Implémentation du pilote pour l'IMU BMI088 (Accéléromètre + Gyroscope) . . . . .	117
Core/Src/ <a href="#">driver_motor.c</a>	
Pilote de moteur non-bloquant pour ESC (Electronic Speed Controller) . . . . .	125
Core/Src/ <a href="#">driver_servo.c</a>	
Pilote PWM pour le servomoteur de direction . . . . .	131
Core/Src/ <a href="#">driver_speedometer.c</a>	
Driver de calcul de vitesse basé sur un capteur à effet Hall . . . . .	135
Core/Src/ <a href="#">gpio.c</a>	
This file provides code for the configuration of all used GPIO pins . . . . .	138
Core/Src/ <a href="#">main.c</a>	
: Main program body . . . . .	140
Core/Src/ <a href="#">serial.c</a>	
Gestionnaire de communication Série (UART) avec DMA et Buffers Circulaires . . . . .	146
Core/Src/ <a href="#">serial_cmd.c</a>	
Gestionnaire de commandes et télémétrie (Protocole Application) . . . . .	157
Core/Src/ <a href="#">spi.c</a>	
This file provides code for the configuration of the SPI instances . . . . .	162
Core/Src/ <a href="#">stm32g0xx_hal_msp.c</a>	
This file provides code for the MSP Initialization and de-Initialization codes . . . . .	166
Core/Src/ <a href="#">stm32g0xx_it.c</a>	
Interrupt Service Routines . . . . .	167
Core/Src/ <a href="#">syscalls.c</a>	
STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file . . . . .	174
Core/Src/ <a href="#">sysmem.c</a>	
STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file . . . . .	181
Core/Src/ <a href="#">system_stm32g0xx.c</a>	
CMSIS Cortex-M0+ Device Peripheral Access Layer System Source File . . . . .	184
Core/Src/ <a href="#">tim.c</a>	
This file provides code for the configuration of the TIM instances . . . . .	187
Core/Src/ <a href="#">usart.c</a>	
This file provides code for the configuration of the USART instances . . . . .	196

## Chapter 4

# Topic Documentation

### 4.1 CMSIS

Collaboration diagram for CMSIS:



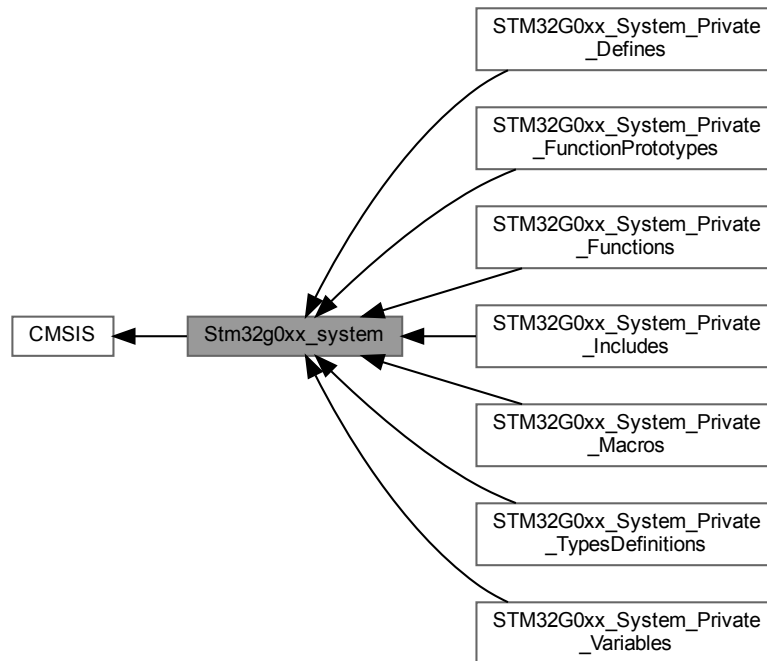
#### Modules

- [Stm32g0xx\\_system](#)

### 4.1.1 Detailed Description

### 4.1.2 Stm32g0xx\_system

Collaboration diagram for Stm32g0xx\_system:



### Modules

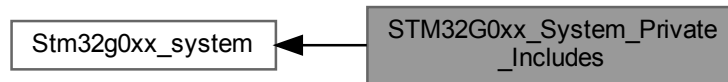
- [STM32G0xx\\_System\\_Private\\_Includes](#)
- [STM32G0xx\\_System\\_Private\\_TypesDefinitions](#)
- [STM32G0xx\\_System\\_Private\\_Defines](#)
- [STM32G0xx\\_System\\_Private\\_Macros](#)
- [STM32G0xx\\_System\\_Private\\_Variables](#)
- [STM32G0xx\\_System\\_Private\\_FunctionPrototypes](#)
- [STM32G0xx\\_System\\_Private\\_Functions](#)



#### 4.1.2.1 Detailed Description

#### 4.1.2.2 STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Includes

Collaboration diagram for STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Includes:



#### Macros

- #define [HSE\\_VALUE](#) (8000000UL)
- #define [HSI\\_VALUE](#) (16000000UL)
- #define [LSI\\_VALUE](#) (32000UL)
- #define [LSE\\_VALUE](#) (32768UL)

##### 4.1.2.2.1 Detailed Description

##### 4.1.2.2.2 Macro Definition Documentation

###### 4.1.2.2.2.1 HSE\_VALUE

```
#define HSE_VALUE (8000000UL)
```

Value of the External oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 80 of file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

###### 4.1.2.2.2.2 HSI\_VALUE

```
#define HSI_VALUE (16000000UL)
```

Value of the Internal oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 84 of file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

###### 4.1.2.2.2.3 LSE\_VALUE

```
#define LSE_VALUE (32768UL)
```

Value of LSE in Hz

Definition at line 92 of file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

#### 4.1.2.2.4 LSI\_VALUE

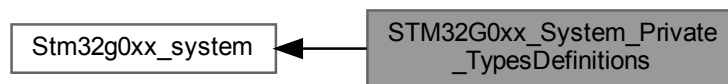
```
#define LSI_VALUE (32000UL)
```

Value of LSI in Hz

Definition at line 88 of file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

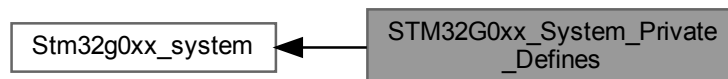
#### 4.1.2.3 STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_TypesDefinitions

Collaboration diagram for STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_TypesDefinitions:



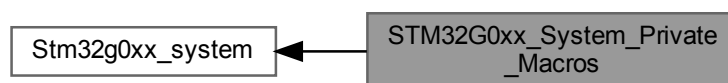
#### 4.1.2.4 STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Defines

Collaboration diagram for STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Defines:



#### 4.1.2.5 STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Macros

Collaboration diagram for STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Macros:



#### 4.1.2.6 STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Variables

Collaboration diagram for STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Variables:



#### Variables

- uint32\_t [SystemCoreClock](#) = 16000000UL
- const uint32\_t [AHBPrescTable](#) [16UL] = {0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 1UL, 2UL, 3UL, 4UL, 6UL, 7UL, 8UL, 9UL}
- const uint32\_t [APBPrescTable](#) [8UL] = {0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 1UL, 2UL, 3UL, 4UL}

##### 4.1.2.6.1 Detailed Description

##### 4.1.2.6.2 Variable Documentation

###### 4.1.2.6.2.1 AHBPrescTable

```
const uint32_t AHBPrescTable[16UL] = {0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 1UL, 2UL, 3UL, 4UL, 6UL, 7UL, 8UL, 9UL}
```

Definition at line 161 of file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

###### 4.1.2.6.2.2 APBPrescTable

```
const uint32_t APBPrescTable[8UL] = {0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 1UL, 2UL, 3UL, 4UL}
```

Definition at line 162 of file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

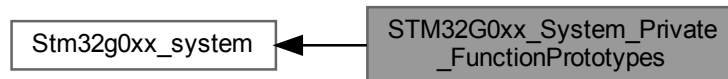
###### 4.1.2.6.2.3 SystemCoreClock

```
uint32_t SystemCoreClock = 16000000UL
```

Definition at line 159 of file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

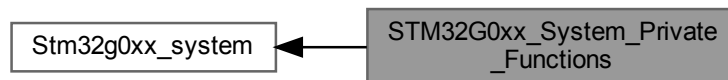
#### 4.1.2.7 STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_FunctionPrototypes

Collaboration diagram for STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_FunctionPrototypes:



#### 4.1.2.8 STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Functions

Collaboration diagram for STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Functions:



### Functions

- void [SystemInit](#) (void)  
*Setup the microcontroller system.*
- void [SystemCoreClockUpdate](#) (void)  
*Update SystemCoreClock variable according to Clock Register Values. The SystemCoreClock variable contains the core clock (HCLK), it can be used by the user application to setup the SysTick timer or configure other parameters.*

#### 4.1.2.8.1 Detailed Description

#### 4.1.2.8.2 Function Documentation

##### 4.1.2.8.2.1 SystemCoreClockUpdate()

```
void SystemCoreClockUpdate (
    void )
```

Update SystemCoreClock variable according to Clock Register Values. The SystemCoreClock variable contains the core clock (HCLK), it can be used by the user application to setup the SysTick timer or configure other parameters.

**Note**

Each time the core clock (HCLK) changes, this function must be called to update SystemCoreClock variable value. Otherwise, any configuration based on this variable will be incorrect.

- The system frequency computed by this function is not the real frequency in the chip. It is calculated based on the predefined constant and the selected clock source:

- If SYSCLK source is HSI, SystemCoreClock will contain the `HSI_VALUE(**)` / HSI division factor
- If SYSCLK source is HSE, SystemCoreClock will contain the `HSE_VALUE(***)`
- If SYSCLK source is LSI, SystemCoreClock will contain the `LSI_VALUE`
- If SYSCLK source is LSE, SystemCoreClock will contain the `LSE_VALUE`
- If SYSCLK source is PLL, SystemCoreClock will contain the `HSE_VALUE(***)` or `HSI_VALUE(*)` multiplied/divided by the PLL factors.

(\*\*) `HSI_VALUE` is a constant defined in `stm32g0xx_hal_conf.h` file (default value 16 MHz) but the real value may vary depending on the variations in voltage and temperature.

(\*\*\*) `HSE_VALUE` is a constant defined in `stm32g0xx_hal_conf.h` file (default value 8 MHz), user has to ensure that `HSE_VALUE` is same as the real frequency of the crystal used. Otherwise, this function may have wrong result.

- The result of this function could be not correct when using fractional value for HSE crystal.

**Parameters**

None	
------	--

**Return values**

None	
------	--

Definition at line 233 of file `system_stm32g0xx.c`.

**4.1.2.8.2.2 SystemInit()**

```
void SystemInit (
    void )
```

Setup the microcontroller system.

**Parameters**

None	
------	--

**Return values**

None	
------	--

Definition at line 185 of file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

## Chapter 5

# Data Structure Documentation

### 5.1 bmi088\_cs\_t Struct Reference

Structure de définition d'un Chip Select SPI.

```
#include <driver_ins.h>
```

#### Data Fields

- GPIO\_TypeDef \* [port](#)  
*Port GPIO STM32.*
- uint16\_t [pin](#)  
*Numéro de Pin GPIO.*

#### 5.1.1 Detailed Description

Structure de définition d'un Chip Select SPI.

Definition at line [52](#) of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 5.1.2 Field Documentation

##### 5.1.2.1 pin

```
uint16_t pin
```

Numéro de Pin GPIO.

Definition at line [54](#) of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 5.1.2.2 port

GPIO\_TypeDef\* port

Port GPIO STM32.

Definition at line 53 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- Core/Inc/[driver\\_ins.h](#)

## 5.2 bmi088\_data\_t Struct Reference

Structure de données physiques unifiées pour l'application.

```
#include <driver_ins.h>
```

### Data Fields

- float [accel\\_x\\_mms2](#)  
*Accélération X (mm/s<sup>2</sup>).*
- float [accel\\_y\\_mms2](#)  
*Accélération Y (mm/s<sup>2</sup>).*
- float [accel\\_z\\_mms2](#)  
*Accélération Z (mm/s<sup>2</sup>).*
- float [gyro\\_x\\_rads](#)  
*Vitesse angulaire X (rad/s).*
- float [gyro\\_y\\_rads](#)  
*Vitesse angulaire Y (rad/s).*
- float [gyro\\_z\\_rads](#)  
*Vitesse angulaire Z (rad/s).*
- uint32\_t [timestamp\\_ms](#)  
*Date de la mesure (ms depuis le démarrage).*

### 5.2.1 Detailed Description

Structure de données physiques unifiées pour l'application.

Definition at line 60 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 5.2.2 Field Documentation

#### 5.2.2.1 accel\_x\_mms2

```
float accel_x_mms2
```

Accélération X (mm/s<sup>2</sup>).

Definition at line 61 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).



### 5.2.2.2 accel\_y\_mms2

```
float accel_y_mms2
```

Accélération Y (mm/s<sup>2</sup>).

Definition at line 62 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 5.2.2.3 accel\_z\_mms2

```
float accel_z_mms2
```

Accélération Z (mm/s<sup>2</sup>).

Definition at line 63 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 5.2.2.4 gyro\_x\_rads

```
float gyro_x_rads
```

Vitesse angulaire X (rad/s).

Definition at line 65 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 5.2.2.5 gyro\_y\_rads

```
float gyro_y_rads
```

Vitesse angulaire Y (rad/s).

Definition at line 66 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 5.2.2.6 gyro\_z\_rads

```
float gyro_z_rads
```

Vitesse angulaire Z (rad/s).

Definition at line 67 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 5.2.2.7 timestamp\_ms

```
uint32_t timestamp_ms
```

Date de la mesure (ms depuis le démarrage).

Definition at line 69 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- Core/Inc/[driver\\_ins.h](#)

## 5.3 Motor\_Context\_t Struct Reference

Structure de contexte interne pour la gestion des transitions.

```
#include <driver_motor.h>
```

### Data Fields

- `int16_t target_speed_mms`  
*Vitesse cible demandée en mm/s.*
- `uint8_t target_pwm`  
*Pourcentage PWM cible calculé (0-100).*
- `bool target_forward`  
*Direction cible (true=avant, false=arrière).*
- `uint32_t deadline_ms`  
*Echéance temporelle pour les états temporisés.*

### 5.3.1 Detailed Description

Structure de contexte interne pour la gestion des transitions.

Definition at line 33 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

### 5.3.2 Field Documentation

#### 5.3.2.1 deadline\_ms

```
uint32_t deadline_ms
```

Echéance temporelle pour les états temporisés.

Definition at line 37 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.3.2.2 target\_forward

```
bool target_forward
```

Direction cible (true=avant, false=arrière).

Definition at line 36 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.3.2.3 target\_pwm

```
uint8_t target_pwm
```

Pourcentage PWM cible calculé (0-100).

Definition at line 35 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

### 5.3.2.4 target\_speed\_mms

int16\_t target\_speed\_mms

Vitesse cible demandée en mm/s.

Definition at line 34 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

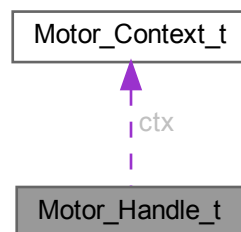
- Core/Inc/[driver\\_motor.h](#)

## 5.4 Motor\_Handle\_t Struct Reference

Handle principal de l'objet Moteur.

```
#include <driver_motor.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for Motor\_Handle\_t:



### Data Fields

- TIM\_HandleTypeDef \* [htim](#)  
*Pointeur vers le handle du Timer PWM (ex: &htim2).*
- uint32\_t [channel](#)  
*Canal du Timer utilisé (ex: TIM\_CHANNEL\_1).*
- uint16\_t [min\\_pulse\\_ticks](#)  
*Valeur du registre CCR pour 0% de PWM.*
- uint16\_t [max\\_pulse\\_ticks](#)  
*Valeur du registre CCR pour 100% de PWM.*
- int16\_t [max\\_speed\\_pos\\_mms](#)  
*Vitesse physique maximale en marche avant (mm/s).*
- int16\_t [max\\_speed\\_neg\\_mms](#)  
*Vitesse physique maximale en marche arrière (mm/s, valeur négative).*
- [MotorState\\_t](#) [state](#)  
*État actuel de la machine à états.*
- bool [go\\_forward](#)  
*Direction actuelle appliquée.*
- [Motor\\_Context\\_t](#) [ctx](#)  
*Contexte de transition (cible).*

### 5.4.1 Detailed Description

Handle principal de l'objet Moteur.

Contient la configuration matérielle, les limites physiques et l'état courant.

Definition at line 44 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

### 5.4.2 Field Documentation

#### 5.4.2.1 channel

```
uint32_t channel
```

Canal du Timer utilisé (ex: TIM\_CHANNEL\_1).

Definition at line 46 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.4.2.2 ctx

```
Motor_Context_t ctx
```

Contexte de transition (cible).

Definition at line 55 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.4.2.3 go\_forward

```
bool go_forward
```

Direction actuelle appliquée.

Definition at line 54 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.4.2.4 htim

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef* htim
```

Pointeur vers le handle du Timer PWM (ex: &htim2).

Definition at line 45 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.4.2.5 max\_pulse\_ticks

```
uint16_t max_pulse_ticks
```

Valeur du registre CCR pour 100% de PWM.

Definition at line 48 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.4.2.6 max\_speed\_neg\_mms

```
int16_t max_speed_neg_mms
```

Vitesse physique maximale en marche arrière (mm/s, valeur négative).

Definition at line 51 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.4.2.7 max\_speed\_pos\_mms

```
int16_t max_speed_pos_mms
```

Vitesse physique maximale en marche avant (mm/s).

Definition at line 50 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.4.2.8 min\_pulse\_ticks

```
uint16_t min_pulse_ticks
```

Valeur du registre CCR pour 0% de PWM.

Definition at line 47 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

#### 5.4.2.9 state

```
MotorState_t state
```

État actuel de la machine à états.

Definition at line 53 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- Core/Inc/[driver\\_motor.h](#)

## 5.5 Servo\_Handle\_t Struct Reference

Structure de configuration et de gestion du Servo.

```
#include <driver_servo.h>
```

## Data Fields

- `TIM_HandleTypeDef * htim`  
*Pointeur vers le handle du Timer (HAL).*
- `uint32_t channel`  
*Canal du Timer (ex: TIM\_CHANNEL\_1).*
- `uint16_t min_pulse_ticks`  
*Valeur registre CCR pour la position min (ex: 3200).*
- `uint16_t max_pulse_ticks`  
*Valeur registre CCR pour la position max (ex: 6400).*

### 5.5.1 Detailed Description

Structure de configuration et de gestion du Servo.

Cette structure lie le matériel (Timer/Channel) aux bornes physiques du servomoteur (valeurs PWM min/max).

Definition at line 18 of file [driver\\_servo.h](#).

### 5.5.2 Field Documentation

#### 5.5.2.1 channel

```
uint32_t channel
```

Canal du Timer (ex: TIM\_CHANNEL\_1).

Definition at line 20 of file [driver\\_servo.h](#).

#### 5.5.2.2 htim

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef* htim
```

Pointeur vers le handle du Timer (HAL).

Definition at line 19 of file [driver\\_servo.h](#).

#### 5.5.2.3 max\_pulse\_ticks

```
uint16_t max_pulse_ticks
```

Valeur registre CCR pour la position max (ex: 6400).

Definition at line 22 of file [driver\\_servo.h](#).

#### 5.5.2.4 min\_pulse\_ticks

```
uint16_t min_pulse_ticks
```

Valeur registre CCR pour la position min (ex: 3200).

Definition at line 21 of file [driver\\_servo.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- Core/Inc/[driver\\_servo.h](#)

## 5.6 Speedometer\_Handle\_t Struct Reference

Structure de gestion du tachymètre.

```
#include <driver_speedometer.h>
```

### Data Fields

- TIM\_HandleTypeDef \* [htim](#)  
*Pointeur vers le Timer utilisé en mode compteur.*
- uint16\_t [last\\_counter\\_val](#)  
*Valeur du compteur lors de la dernière lecture.*
- uint32\_t [last\\_process\\_time](#)  
*Timestamp (ms) de la dernière lecture.*
- float [current\\_speed\\_ms](#)  
*Vitesse actuelle calculée en m/s.*

### 5.6.1 Detailed Description

Structure de gestion du tachymètre.

Stocke l'état précédent du compteur et du temps pour calculer la vitesse différentielle.

Definition at line 35 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

### 5.6.2 Field Documentation

#### 5.6.2.1 current\_speed\_ms

```
float current_speed_ms
```

Vitesse actuelle calculée en m/s.

Definition at line 39 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

#### 5.6.2.2 htim

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef* htim
```

Pointeur vers le Timer utilisé en mode compteur.

Definition at line 36 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

#### 5.6.2.3 last\_counter\_val

```
uint16_t last_counter_val
```

Valeur du compteur lors de la dernière lecture.

Definition at line 37 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

#### 5.6.2.4 last\_process\_time

```
uint32_t last_process_time
```

Timestamp (ms) de la dernière lecture.

Definition at line 38 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- Core/Inc/[driver\\_speedometer.h](#)



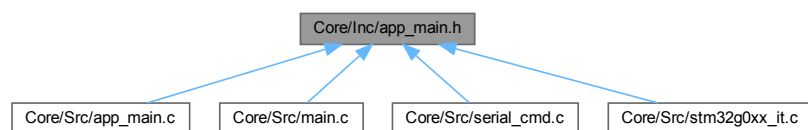
## Chapter 6

# File Documentation

### 6.1 Core/Inc/app\_main.h File Reference

En-tête de l'application principale.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



#### Functions

- void [app\\_config](#) (void)  
*Configure l'ensemble de l'application (Hardware + Drivers).*
- void [app\\_loop](#) (void)  
*Exécute la boucle principale (Scheduler).*

#### Variables

- float [speed\\_speedo\\_data](#)  
*Variable globale de vitesse (m/s) partagée entre le Speedometer et la Télémétrie.*
- volatile uint32\_t [tim3\\_overflow\\_cnt](#)  
*Compteur d'overflow pour l'extension 32-bits du Timer microseconde.*

#### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

En-tête de l'application principale.

Expose les points d'entrée (Setup/Loop) et les variables globales partagées nécessaires à la gestion du temps et de la vitesse.

Definition in file [app\\_main.h](#).

## 6.1.2 Function Documentation

### 6.1.2.1 app\_config()

```
void app_config (  
    void )
```

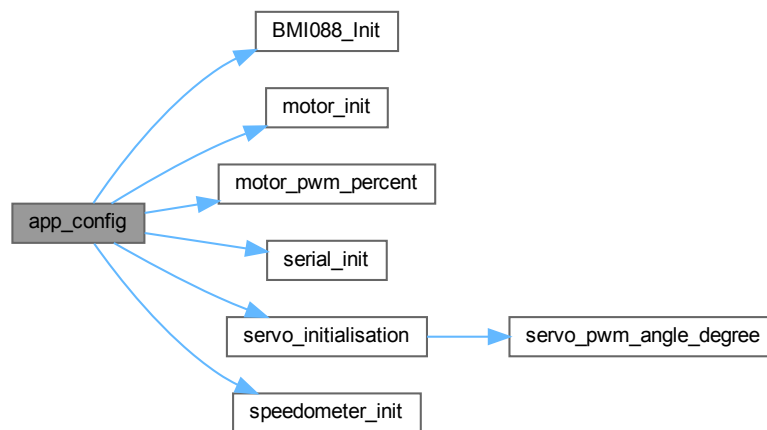
Configure l'ensemble de l'application (Hardware + Drivers).

Configure l'ensemble de l'application (Hardware + Drivers).

Configure les Timers, active les interruptions nécessaires, initialise les drivers (Série, BMI088, Servo, Moteur, Speedo) et cale les horloges.

Definition at line [193](#) of file [app\\_main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.1.2.2 app\_loop()

```
void app_loop (
    void )
```

Exécute la boucle principale (Scheduler).

Exécute la boucle principale (Scheduler).

Exécute séquentiellement :

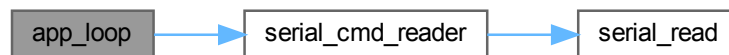
1. La lecture des données série (Polling).
2. Le traitement des commandes (si disponibles).
3. La vérification de sécurité.
4. L'ordonnancement des tâches périodiques basées sur `now_us`.

#### Note

Le compteur `now_us` boucle après environ 71 minutes.

Definition at line 221 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.1.3 Variable Documentation

### 6.1.3.1 speed\_speedo\_data

```
float speed_speedo_data [extern]
```

Variable globale de vitesse (m/s) partagée entre le Speedometer et la Télémétrie.

Variable globale de vitesse (m/s) partagée entre le Speedometer et la Télémétrie.

Definition at line 81 of file [app\\_main.c](#).



### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the [dma.c](#) file.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [dma.h](#).

### 6.3.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.3.2.1 MX\_DMA\_Init()

```
void MX_DMA_Init (
    void )
```

Enable DMA controller clock

Definition at line 39 of file [dma.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.4 dma.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00021 #ifndef __DMA_H__
00022 #define __DMA_H__
00023
00024 #ifdef __cplusplus
00025 extern "C" {
00026 #endif
00027
00028 /* Includes -----*/
00029 #include "main.h"
00030
00031 /* DMA memory to memory transfer handles -----*/
00032
00033 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
```

```

00034
00035 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00036
00037 /* USER CODE BEGIN Private defines */
00038
00039 /* USER CODE END Private defines */
00040
00041 void MX_DMA_Init(void);
00042
00043 /* USER CODE BEGIN Prototypes */
00044
00045 /* USER CODE END Prototypes */
00046
00047 #ifdef __cplusplus
00048 }
00049 #endif
00050
00051 #endif /* __DMA_H__ */
00052

```

## 6.5 Core/Inc/driver\_ins.h File Reference

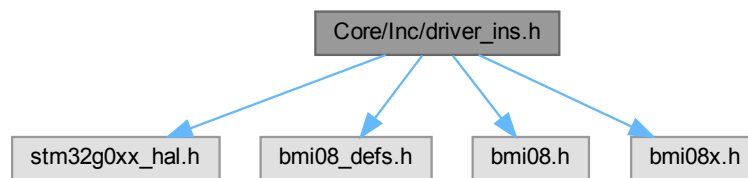
Définitions et prototypes pour le pilote BMI088.

```

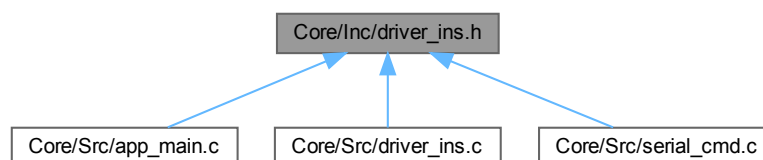
#include "stm32g0xx_hal.h"
#include "bmi08_defs.h"
#include "bmi08.h"
#include "bmi08x.h"

```

Include dependency graph for driver\_ins.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Data Structures

- struct [bmi088\\_cs\\_t](#)  
Structure de définition d'un Chip Select SPI.
- struct [bmi088\\_data\\_t](#)  
Structure de données physiques unifiées pour l'application.

## Macros

- #define [BMI088\\_CS\\_ACC\\_GPIO\\_Port](#) GPIOB  
*Port GPIO du Chip Select Accéléromètre (PA4/PB13 selon config).*
- #define [BMI088\\_CS\\_ACC\\_Pin](#) GPIO\_PIN\_13  
*Pin GPIO du Chip Select Accéléromètre.*
- #define [BMI088\\_CS\\_GYRO\\_GPIO\\_Port](#) GPIOB  
*Port GPIO du Chip Select Gyroscope (PA1/PB14 selon config).*
- #define [BMI088\\_CS\\_GYRO\\_Pin](#) GPIO\_PIN\_14  
*Pin GPIO du Chip Select Gyroscope.*
- #define [ACCEL\\_RANGE\\_3G\\_LSB](#) 10922.67f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/g pour la gamme +/- 3g.*
- #define [ACCEL\\_RANGE\\_6G\\_LSB](#) 5461.33f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/g pour la gamme +/- 6g.*
- #define [ACCEL\\_RANGE\\_12G\\_LSB](#) 2730.67f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/g pour la gamme +/- 12g.*
- #define [ACCEL\\_RANGE\\_24G\\_LSB](#) 1365.33f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/g pour la gamme +/- 24g.*
- #define [G\\_TO\\_MM\\_S2](#) 9806.65f  
*Constante de conversion de gravité g vers mm/s<sup>2</sup>.*
- #define [GYRO\\_RANGE\\_125DPS\\_LSB](#) 262.4f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 125 dps.*
- #define [GYRO\\_RANGE\\_250DPS\\_LSB](#) 131.2f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 250 dps.*
- #define [GYRO\\_RANGE\\_500DPS\\_LSB](#) 65.6f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 500 dps.*
- #define [GYRO\\_RANGE\\_1000DPS\\_LSB](#) 32.768f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 1000 dps.*
- #define [GYRO\\_RANGE\\_2000DPS\\_LSB](#) 16.4f  
*Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 2000 dps.*
- #define [DEG\\_TO\\_RAD](#) 0.017453292519943295f  
*Constante de conversion degrés vers radians.*

## Functions

- int8\_t [BMI088\\_Init](#) (SPI\_HandleTypeDef \*hspi)  
*Initialise le driver BMI088.*
- int8\_t [BMI088\\_Read\\_Accel\\_Raw](#) (struct bmi08\_sensor\_data \*accel\_data)  
*Lit les registres bruts de l'accéléromètre.*
- int8\_t [BMI088\\_Read\\_Gyro\\_Raw](#) (struct bmi08\_sensor\_data \*gyro\_data)  
*Lit les registres bruts du gyroscope.*
- int8\_t [BMI088\\_Read\\_All](#) (bmi08\_data\_t \*data)  
*Effectue une lecture complète et convertit les données.*
- void [BMI088\\_Convert\\_Accel](#) (struct bmi08\_sensor\_data \*accel\_raw, float \*accel\_mms2)  
*Convertit un jeu de données brutes accéléromètre en mm/s<sup>2</sup>.*
- void [BMI088\\_Convert\\_Gyro](#) (struct bmi08\_sensor\_data \*gyro\_raw, float \*gyro\_rads)  
*Convertit un jeu de données brutes gyroscope en rad/s.*
- uint8\_t [BMI088\\_Test\\_Communication](#) (uint8\_t print\_result)  
*Vérifie la présence des capteurs sur le bus SPI.*
- int8\_t [BMI088\\_Soft\\_Reset](#) (void)  
*Redémarre les capteurs via commande logicielle.*

### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

Définitions et prototypes pour le pilote BMI088.

Contient les macros de configuration matérielle, les constantes de conversion physique et les structures de données publiques.

Definition in file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 6.5.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.5.2.1 ACCEL\_RANGE\_12G\_LSB

```
#define ACCEL_RANGE_12G_LSB 2730.67f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/g pour la gamme +/- 12g.

Definition at line 30 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.2 ACCEL\_RANGE\_24G\_LSB

```
#define ACCEL_RANGE_24G_LSB 1365.33f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/g pour la gamme +/- 24g.

Definition at line 32 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.3 ACCEL\_RANGE\_3G\_LSB

```
#define ACCEL_RANGE_3G_LSB 10922.67f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/g pour la gamme +/- 3g.

Definition at line 26 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.4 ACCEL\_RANGE\_6G\_LSB

```
#define ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB 5461.33f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/g pour la gamme +/- 6g.

Definition at line 28 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.5 BMI088\_CS\_ACC\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define BMI088_CS_ACC_GPIO_Port GPIOB
```

Port GPIO du Chip Select Accéléromètre (PA4/PB13 selon config).

Definition at line 17 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).



#### 6.5.2.6 BMI088\_CS\_ACC\_Pin

```
#define BMI088_CS_ACC_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
```

Pin GPIO du Chip Select Accéléromètre.

Definition at line 19 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.7 BMI088\_CS\_GYRO\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define BMI088_CS_GYRO_GPIO_Port GPIOB
```

Port GPIO du Chip Select Gyroscope (PA1/PB14 selon config).

Definition at line 21 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.8 BMI088\_CS\_GYRO\_Pin

```
#define BMI088_CS_GYRO_Pin GPIO_PIN_14
```

Pin GPIO du Chip Select Gyroscope.

Definition at line 23 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.9 DEG\_TO\_RAD

```
#define DEG_TO_RAD 0.017453292519943295f
```

Constante de conversion degrés vers radians.

Definition at line 47 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.10 G\_TO\_MM\_S2

```
#define G_TO_MM_S2 9806.65f
```

Constante de conversion de gravité g vers mm/s<sup>2</sup>.

Definition at line 34 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.11 GYRO\_RANGE\_1000DPS\_LSB

```
#define GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB 32.768f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 1000 dps.

Definition at line 43 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.12 GYRO\_RANGE\_125DPS\_LSB

```
#define GYRO_RANGE_125DPS_LSB 262.4f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 125 dps.

Definition at line 37 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.13 GYRO\_RANGE\_2000DPS\_LSB

```
#define GYRO_RANGE_2000DPS_LSB 16.4f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 2000 dps.

Definition at line 45 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.14 GYRO\_RANGE\_250DPS\_LSB

```
#define GYRO_RANGE_250DPS_LSB 131.2f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 250 dps.

Definition at line 39 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

#### 6.5.2.15 GYRO\_RANGE\_500DPS\_LSB

```
#define GYRO_RANGE_500DPS_LSB 65.6f
```

Facteur d'échelle LSB/dps pour la gamme +/- 500 dps.

Definition at line 41 of file [driver\\_ins.h](#).

### 6.5.3 Function Documentation

#### 6.5.3.1 BMI088\_Convert\_Accel()

```
void BMI088_Convert_Accel (
    struct bmi08_sensor_data * accel_raw,
    float * accel_mms2 )
```

Convertit un jeu de données brutes accéléromètre en mm/s<sup>2</sup>.

##### Parameters

<i>accel_raw</i>	Données d'entrée brutes.
<i>accel_mms2</i>	Tableau de sortie [X, Y, Z].

Convertit un jeu de données brutes accéléromètre en  $\text{mm/s}^2$ .

#### Parameters

<i>accel_raw</i>	Pointeur vers les données brutes d'entrée.
<i>accel_mms2</i>	Pointeur vers le tableau de sortie (x, y, z) en $\text{mm/s}^2$ .

Definition at line 261 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

#### 6.5.3.2 BMI088\_Convert\_Gyro()

```
void BMI088_Convert_Gyro (
    struct bmi08_sensor_data * gyro_raw,
    float * gyro_rads )
```

Convertit un jeu de données brutes gyroscope en rad/s.

#### Parameters

<i>gyro_raw</i>	Données d'entrée brutes.
<i>gyro_rads</i>	Tableau de sortie [X, Y, Z].

Convertit un jeu de données brutes gyroscope en rad/s.

#### Parameters

<i>gyro_raw</i>	Pointeur vers les données brutes d'entrée.
<i>gyro_rads</i>	Pointeur vers le tableau de sortie (x, y, z) en rad/s.

Definition at line 276 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

#### 6.5.3.3 BMI088\_Init()

```
int8_t BMI088_Init (
    SPI_HandleTypeDef * hspi )
```

Initialise le driver BMI088.

#### Parameters

<i>hspi</i>	Pointeur vers le handle SPI utilisé.
-------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

BMI08\_OK ou code d'erreur.

Initialise le driver BMI088.

**Parameters**

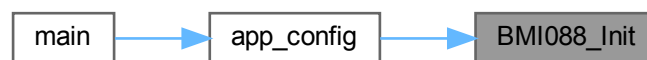
<i>hspi</i>	Pointeur vers le handle SPI STM32.
-------------	------------------------------------

**Returns**

BMI08\_OK si l'initialisation réussit, code d'erreur sinon.

Definition at line 133 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.5.3.4 BMI088\_Read\_Accel\_Raw()**

```
int8_t BMI088_Read_Accel_Raw (
    struct bmi08_sensor_data * accel_data )
```

Lit les registres bruts de l'accéléromètre.

**Parameters**

<i>accel_data</i>	Structure de sortie pour les données brutes.
-------------------	--

**Returns**

BMI08\_OK ou code d'erreur.

Lit les registres bruts de l'accéléromètre.

**Parameters**

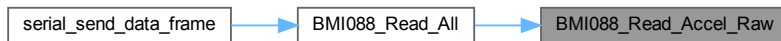
<i>accel_data</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de destination des données brutes.
-------------------	---

**Returns**

BMI08\_OK en cas de succès, ou code d'erreur.

Definition at line 200 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 6.5.3.5 BMI088\_Read\_All()

```
int8_t BMI088_Read_All (
    bmi088_data_t * data )
```

Effectue une lecture complète et convertit les données.

##### Parameters

<i>data</i>	Structure de sortie pour les données physiques.
-------------	---

##### Returns

BMI08\_OK ou code d'erreur.

Effectue une lecture complète et convertit les données.

##### Parameters

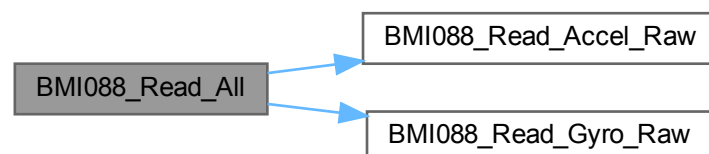
<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de données utilisateur (unités physiques).
-------------	---

##### Returns

BMI08\_OK en cas de succès, ou code d'erreur.

Definition at line 226 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 6.5.3.6 BMI088\_Read\_Gyro\_Raw()

```
int8_t BMI088_Read_Gyro_Raw (
    struct bmi08_sensor_data * gyro_data )
```

Lit les registres bruts du gyroscope.

##### Parameters

<code>gyro_data</code>	Structure de sortie pour les données brutes.
------------------------	--

##### Returns

BMI08\_OK ou code d'erreur.

Lit les registres bruts du gyroscope.

##### Parameters

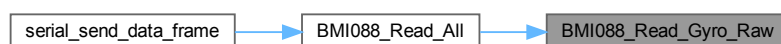
<code>gyro_data</code>	Pointeur vers la structure de destination des données brutes.
------------------------	---

##### Returns

BMI08\_OK en cas de succès, ou code d'erreur.

Definition at line 213 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.5.3.7 BMI088\_Soft\_Reset()

```
int8_t BMI088_Soft_Reset (
    void )
```

Redémarre les capteurs via commande logicielle.

#### Returns

BMI08\_OK ou code d'erreur.

Redémarre les capteurs via commande logicielle.

#### Returns

BMI08\_OK en cas de succès, ou code d'erreur SPI.

Definition at line 314 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

### 6.5.3.8 BMI088\_Test\_Communication()

```
uint8_t BMI088_Test_Communication (
    uint8_t print_result )
```

Vérifie la présence des capteurs sur le bus SPI.

#### Parameters

<i>print_result</i>	Active l'affichage debug via printf.
---------------------	--------------------------------------

#### Returns

1 (Succès) ou 0 (Échec).

Vérifie la présence des capteurs sur le bus SPI.

#### Parameters

<i>print_result</i>	Si non nul, affiche le résultat sur la console de debug.
---------------------	--

#### Returns

1 si la communication est établie avec succès, 0 sinon.

Definition at line 291 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

## 6.6 driver\_ins.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00008 #ifndef BMI088_DRIVER_H
00009 #define BMI088_DRIVER_H
00010
00011 #include "stm32g0xx_hal.h"
00012 #include "bmi08_defs.h"
00013 #include "bmi08.h"
00014 #include "bmi08x.h"
00015
00017 #define BMI088_CS_ACC_GPIO_Port    GPIOB
00019 #define BMI088_CS_ACC_Pin          GPIO_PIN_13
00021 #define BMI088_CS_GYRO_GPIO_Port   GPIOB
00023 #define BMI088_CS_GYRO_Pin         GPIO_PIN_14
00024
00026 #define ACCEL_RANGE_3G_LSB          10922.67f
00028 #define ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB          5461.33f
00030 #define ACCEL_RANGE_12G_LSB         2730.67f
00032 #define ACCEL_RANGE_24G_LSB         1365.33f
00034 #define G_TO_MM_S2                  9806.65f
00035
00037 #define GYRO_RANGE_125DPS_LSB        262.4f
00039 #define GYRO_RANGE_250DPS_LSB        131.2f
00041 #define GYRO_RANGE_500DPS_LSB        65.6f
00043 #define GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB       32.768f
00045 #define GYRO_RANGE_2000DPS_LSB       16.4f
00047 #define DEG_TO_RAD                   0.017453292519943295f
00048
00052 typedef struct {
00053     GPIO_TypeDef *port;
00054     uint16_t pin;
00055 } bmi088_cs_t;
00056
00060 typedef struct {
00061     float accel_x_mms2;
00062     float accel_y_mms2;
00063     float accel_z_mms2;
00064
00065     float gyro_x_rads;
00066     float gyro_y_rads;
00067     float gyro_z_rads;
00068
00069     uint32_t timestamp_ms;
00070 } bmi088_data_t;
00071
00077 int8_t BMI088_Init(SPI_HandleTypeDef *hspi);
00078
00084 int8_t BMI088_Read_Accel_Raw(struct bmi08_sensor_data *accel_data);
00085
00091 int8_t BMI088_Read_Gyro_Raw(struct bmi08_sensor_data *gyro_data);
00092
00098 int8_t BMI088_Read_All(bmi088_data_t *data);
00099
00105 void BMI088_Convert_Accel(struct bmi08_sensor_data *accel_raw, float *accel_mms2);
00106
00112 void BMI088_Convert_Gyro(struct bmi08_sensor_data *gyro_raw, float *gyro_rads);
00113
00119 uint8_t BMI088_Test_Communication(uint8_t print_result);
00120
00125 int8_t BMI088_Soft_Reset(void);
00126
00127 #endif /* BMI088_DRIVER_H */

```

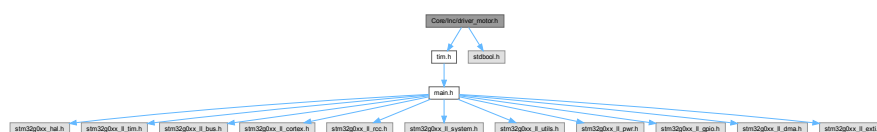
## 6.7 Core/Inc/driver\_motor.h File Reference

Fichier d'en-tête pour le pilote moteur (ESC).

```
#include "tim.h"
```

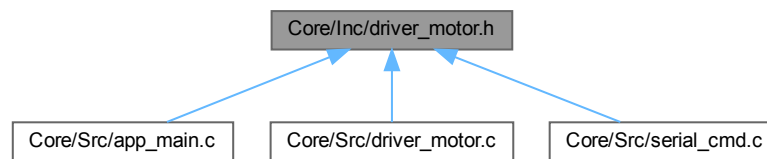
```
#include <stdbool.h>
```

Include dependency graph for driver\_motor.h:





This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Data Structures

- struct [Motor\\_Context\\_t](#)  
*Structure de contexte interne pour la gestion des transitions.*
- struct [Motor\\_Handle\\_t](#)  
*Handle principal de l'objet Moteur.*

## Enumerations

- enum [MotorState\\_t](#) {  
[MOTOR\\_STATE\\_NEUTRAL](#) = 0 , [MOTOR\\_STATE\\_FORWARD\\_HOLD](#) , [MOTOR\\_STATE\\_FWD\\_BRAKE\\_TAP](#) ,  
[MOTOR\\_STATE\\_FWD\\_NEUTRAL\\_GAP](#) ,  
[MOTOR\\_STATE\\_REVERSE\\_HOLD](#) , [MOTOR\\_STATE\\_REV\\_BRAKE\\_TAP](#) , [MOTOR\\_STATE\\_REV\\_NEUTRAL\\_GAP](#) ,  
[MOTOR\\_STATE\\_NEUTRAL\\_TO\\_REVERSE\\_TAP](#) ,  
[MOTOR\\_STATE\\_NEUTRAL\\_TO\\_REVERSE\\_GAP](#) }  
*Énumération des états de la machine à états du moteur.*

## Functions

- void [motor\\_init](#) ([Motor\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hmotor)  
*Initialise le driver moteur.*
- void [motor\\_pwm\\_percent](#) ([Motor\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hmotor, uint8\_t percent)  
*Applique directement un pourcentage de PWM (Bypass FSM).*
- void [motor\\_set\\_speed\\_mms](#) ([Motor\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hmotor, int16\_t speed\_mms)  
*Définit la consigne de vitesse en mm/s.*
- void [motor\\_process\\_1ms](#) ([Motor\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hmotor, uint32\_t now\_ms)  
*Fonction de traitement cyclique (Machine à états).*
- void [app\\_config](#) (void)  
*Configuration globale de l'application (Callback ou Init).*

### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

Fichier d'en-tête pour le pilote moteur (ESC).

Contient les définitions des états de la machine à états (FSM), les structures de configuration et les prototypes des fonctions de contrôle.

Définition in file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

## 6.7.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 6.7.2.1 MotorState\_t

enum [MotorState\\_t](#)

Énumération des états de la machine à états du moteur.

Gère les transitions complexes comme le freinage actif et les pauses au neutre.

Enumerator

MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL	Moteur au point mort (arrêt).
MOTOR_STATE_FORWARD_HOLD	Marche avant stable.
MOTOR_STATE_FWD_BRAKE_TAP	Séquence de freinage (depuis l'avant).
MOTOR_STATE_FWD_NEUTRAL_GAP	Pause au neutre après freinage avant.
MOTOR_STATE_REVERSE_HOLD	Marche arrière stable.
MOTOR_STATE_REV_BRAKE_TAP	Séquence de freinage (depuis l'arrière).
MOTOR_STATE_REV_NEUTRAL_GAP	Pause au neutre après freinage arrière.
MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL_TO_REVERSE_TAP	Coup de frein pour enclencher la marche arrière (spécifique ESC).
MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL_TO_REVERSE_GAP	Pause avant d'enclencher la marche arrière.

Definition at line 18 of file [driver\\_motor.h](#).

## 6.7.3 Function Documentation

### 6.7.3.1 app\_config()

```
void app_config (
    void )
```

Configuration globale de l'application (Callback ou Init).

Configuration globale de l'application (Callback ou Init).

Configure l'ensemble de l'application (Hardware + Drivers).

Configure les Timers, active les interruptions nécessaires, initialise les drivers (Série, BMI088, Servo, Moteur, Speedo) et cale les horloges.

Definition at line 193 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

### 6.7.3.2 motor\_init()

```
void motor_init (
    Motor\_Handle\_t * hmotor )
```

Initialise le driver moteur.

## Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de configuration.
---------------	--

Initialise le driver moteur.

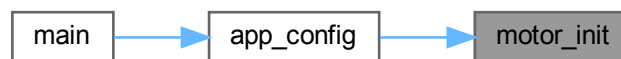
Place le moteur au neutre, réinitialise le contexte de commande et démarre la génération PWM hardware.

## Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du moteur à initialiser.
---------------	--

Definition at line 88 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.7.3.3 motor\_process\_1ms()

```

void motor_process_1ms (
    Motor_Handle_t * hmotor,
    uint32_t now_ms )
  
```

Fonction de traitement cyclique (Machine à états).

## Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle moteur.
<i>now_ms</i>	Timestamp actuel en ms.

Fonction de traitement cyclique (Machine à états).

Doit être appelée périodiquement (ex: 1kHz). Gère la logique séquentielle :

- Marche Avant -> Neutre -> Marche Arrière : Passage direct (géré par ESC en général) ou via frein.
- Inversion brusque : Application d'une séquence Frein -> Pause -> Nouveau sens.

## Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du moteur.
<i>now_ms</i>	Temps système actuel en millisecondes.

Definition at line 140 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



#### 6.7.3.4 motor\_pwm\_percent()

```
void motor_pwm_percent (
    Motor_Handle_t * hmotor,
    uint8_t percent )
```

Applique directement un pourcentage de PWM (Bypass FSM).

##### Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle moteur.
<i>percent</i>	Pourcentage du cycle (0 à 100).

Applique directement un pourcentage de PWM (Bypass FSM).

##### Note

Utilisé principalement par la machine à états pour appliquer les commandes de freinage ou de neutre.

##### Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du moteur.
<i>percent</i>	Pourcentage PWM cible (0-100).

Definition at line 108 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.7.3.5 motor\_set\_speed\_mms()

```

void motor_set_speed_mms (
    Motor_Handle_t * hmotor,
    int16_t speed_mms )

```

Définit la consigne de vitesse en mm/s.

#### Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle moteur.
<i>speed_mms</i>	Vitesse souhaitée (Positive=Avant, Négative=Arrière).

Définit la consigne de vitesse en mm/s.

Met à jour le contexte cible. La machine à états (motor\_process\_1ms) se chargera d'atteindre cette cible en respectant les séquences de freinage.

#### Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du moteur.
<i>speed_mms</i>	Vitesse cible en mm/s (Positif = Avant, Négatif = Arrière).

Definition at line 120 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

## 6.8 driver\_motor.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00008 #ifndef INC_DRIVER_MOTOR_H_
00009 #define INC_DRIVER_MOTOR_H_
00010
00011 #include "tim.h"
00012 #include <stdbool.h>
00013
00018 typedef enum{
00019     MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL = 0,
00020     MOTOR_STATE_FORWARD_HOLD,
00021     MOTOR_STATE_FWD_BRAKE_TAP,

```

```

00022     MOTOR_STATE_FWD_NEUTRAL_GAP,
00023     MOTOR_STATE_REVERSE_HOLD,
00024     MOTOR_STATE_REV_BRAKE_TAP,
00025     MOTOR_STATE_REV_NEUTRAL_GAP,
00026     MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL_TO_REVERSE_TAP,
00027     MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL_TO_REVERSE_GAP
00028 } MotorState_t;
00029
00033 typedef struct{
00034     int16_t    target_speed_mms;
00035     uint8_t    target_pwm;
00036     bool       target_forward;
00037     uint32_t   deadline_ms;
00038 } Motor_Context_t;
00039
00044 typedef struct{
00045     TIM_HandleTypeDef *htim;
00046     uint32_t channel;
00047     uint16_t min_pulse_ticks;
00048     uint16_t max_pulse_ticks;
00049
00050     int16_t    max_speed_pos_mms;
00051     int16_t    max_speed_neg_mms;
00052
00053     MotorState_t state;
00054     bool         go_forward;
00055     Motor_Context_t ctx;
00056 } Motor_Handle_t;
00057
00062 void motor_init(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor);
00063
00069 void motor_pwm_percent(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, uint8_t percent);
00070
00076 void motor_set_speed_mms(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, int16_t speed_mms);
00077
00083 void motor_process_lms(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, uint32_t now_ms);
00084
00088 void app_config(void);
00089
00090 #endif

```

## 6.9 Core/Inc/driver\_servo.h File Reference

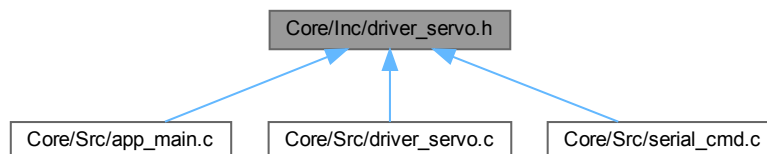
Fichier d'en-tête pour le pilote du servomoteur.

```
#include "tim.h"
```

Include dependency graph for driver\_servo.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Data Structures

- struct [Servo\\_Handle\\_t](#)  
*Structure de configuration et de gestion du Servo.*

## Functions

- void [servo\\_initialisation](#) ([Servo\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hservo)  
*Initialise le servo-moteur.*
- void [servo\\_pwm\\_percent](#) ([Servo\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hservo, uint8\_t percent)  
*Commande le servo en pourcentage (0-100%).*
- void [servo\\_pwm\\_angle\\_degree](#) ([Servo\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hservo, int8\_t angle)  
*Commande le servo en degrés.*
- void [servo\\_pwm\\_angle\\_abs\\_value](#) ([Servo\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hservo, uint16\_t abs\_value)  
*Commande le servo via une valeur absolue (Haute résolution).*
- void [app\\_test\\_config](#) (void)  
*Configure l'application de test (Fonction Debug).*
- void [app\\_test\\_loop](#) (void)  
*Boucle principale de l'application de test (Fonction Debug).*

### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

Fichier d'en-tête pour le pilote du servomoteur.

Définit la structure de configuration (Handle) et les prototypes des fonctions de pilotage (Angle, Pourcentage, Valeur absolue).

Définition in file [driver\\_servo.h](#).

### 6.9.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.9.2.1 [app\\_test\\_config\(\)](#)

```
void app_test_config (  
    void )
```

Configure l'application de test (Fonction Debug).

#### 6.9.2.2 [app\\_test\\_loop\(\)](#)

```
void app_test_loop (  
    void )
```

Boucle principale de l'application de test (Fonction Debug).

#### 6.9.2.3 [servo\\_initialisation\(\)](#)

```
void servo_initialisation (  
    Servo\_Handle\_t * hservo )
```

Initialise le servo-moteur.

**Parameters**

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
---------------	-----------------------------------

Initialise le servo-moteur.

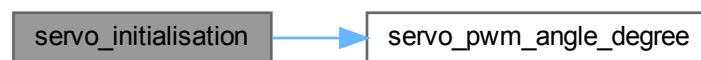
Positionne le servo à 0 degrés (neutre) et active le canal PWM.

**Parameters**

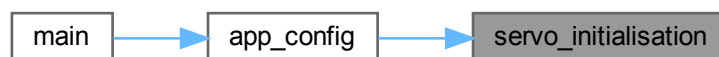
<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
---------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 122 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.9.2.4 servo\_pwm\_angle\_abs\_value()**

```
void servo_pwm_angle_abs_value (
    Servo_Handle_t * hservo,
    uint16_t abs_value )
```

Commande le servo via une valeur absolue (Haute résolution).

**Parameters**

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>abs_value</i>	Valeur absolue normalisée (0 à 65535).



Commande le servo via une valeur absolue (Haute résolution).

Effectue une double conversion : Entrée -> Centi-degrés -> Ticks PWM. Gère également l'offset (Trim) et les limites physiques du timer.

#### Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>abs_value</i>	Valeur absolue normalisée (0 à 65535).

Definition at line 97 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

#### 6.9.2.5 servo\_pwm\_angle\_degree()

```
void servo_pwm_angle_degree (
    Servo_Handle_t * hservo,
    int8_t angle )
```

Commande le servo en degrés.

#### Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>angle</i>	Angle cible en degrés (sera borné par le driver).

Commande le servo en degrés.

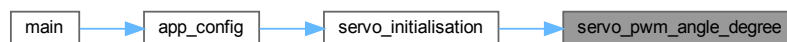
Applique un bornage de sécurité (CLAMP\_MIN / CLAMP\_MAX) puis convertit l'angle en pourcentage pour le PWM.

#### Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>angle</i>	Angle cible en degrés.

Definition at line 80 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 6.9.2.6 servo\_pwm\_percent()

```
void servo_pwm_percent (
    Servo_Handle_t * hservo,
    uint8_t percent )
```

Commande le servo en pourcentage (0-100%).

## Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>percent</i>	Position cible en pourcentage.

Commande le servo en pourcentage (0-100%).

## Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>percent</i>	Position cible en pourcentage.

Definition at line 68 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

## 6.10 driver\_servo.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00008 #ifndef INC_DRIVER_SERVO_H_
00009 #define INC_DRIVER_SERVO_H_
00010
00011 #include "tim.h"
00012
00018 typedef struct {
00019     TIM_HandleTypeDef *htim;
00020     uint32_t channel;
00021     uint16_t min_pulse_ticks;
00022     uint16_t max_pulse_ticks;
00023 } Servo_Handle_t;
00024
00029 void servo_initialisation(Servo_Handle_t *hservo);
00030
00036 void servo_pwm_percent(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, uint8_t percent);
00037
00043 void servo_pwm_angle_degree(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, int8_t angle);
00044
00050 void servo_pwm_angle_abs_value(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, uint16_t abs_value);
00051
00055 void app_test_config(void);
00056
00060 void app_test_loop(void);
00061
00062 #endif

```

## 6.11 Core/Inc/driver\_speedometer.h File Reference

Fichier d'en-tête pour le capteur de vitesse (Tachymètre).

```

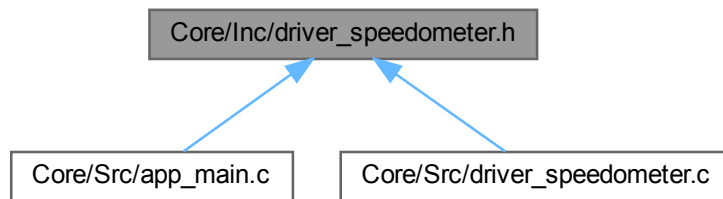
#include "main.h"
#include <math.h>

```

Include dependency graph for driver\_speedometer.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Data Structures

- struct [Speedometer\\_Handle\\_t](#)  
*Structure de gestion du tachymètre.*

## Macros

- #define [WHEEL\\_DIAMETER\\_MM](#) 68.0f  
*Diamètre de la roue du véhicule en millimètres.*
- #define [NB\\_TOURS\\_TEST](#) 10.0f  
*Nombre de tours de roue effectués lors de la calibration.*
- #define [VALEUR\\_COMPTEUR\\_LUE](#) 52.0f  
*Nombre de ticks capteur relevés pour le nombre de tours de test.*
- #define [TICKS\\_PER\\_WHEEL\\_TURN](#) ([VALEUR\\_COMPTEUR\\_LUE](#) / [NB\\_TOURS\\_TEST](#))  
*Nombre de ticks capteur correspondant à un tour complet de roue.*
- #define [PERIMETER\\_M](#) (([WHEEL\\_DIAMETER\\_MM](#) \* 3.14159f) / 1000.0f)  
*Périmètre de la roue en mètres (Distance pour un tour).*

## Functions

- void [speedometer\\_init](#) ([Speedometer\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hSpeedo, TIM\_HandleTypeDef \*htim)  
*Initialise l'objet tachymètre.*
- float [speedometer\\_solve\\_speed](#) ([Speedometer\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hSpeedo)  
*Calcule la vitesse actuelle basée sur les impulsions reçues.*

### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

Fichier d'en-tête pour le capteur de vitesse (Tachymètre).

Contient les paramètres physiques du véhicule (diamètre roue), les constantes de calibration du capteur (ticks par tour) et la définition de la structure objet.

Définition in file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

## 6.11.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 6.11.2.1 NB\_TOURS\_TEST

```
#define NB_TOURS_TEST 10.0f
```

Nombre de tours de roue effectués lors de la calibration.

Definition at line 19 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

### 6.11.2.2 PERIMETER\_M

```
#define PERIMETER_M ((WHEEL_DIAMETER_MM * 3.14159f) / 1000.0f)
```

Périmètre de la roue en mètres (Distance pour un tour).

Definition at line 28 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

### 6.11.2.3 TICKS\_PER\_WHEEL\_TURN

```
#define TICKS_PER_WHEEL_TURN (VALEUR_COMPTEUR_LUE / NB_TOURS_TEST)
```

Nombre de ticks capteur correspondant à un tour complet de roue.

Definition at line 25 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

### 6.11.2.4 VALEUR\_COMPTEUR\_LUE

```
#define VALEUR_COMPTEUR_LUE 52.0f
```

Nombre de ticks capteur relevés pour le nombre de tours de test.

Definition at line 22 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

### 6.11.2.5 WHEEL\_DIAMETER\_MM

```
#define WHEEL_DIAMETER_MM 68.0f
```

Diamètre de la roue du véhicule en millimètres.

Definition at line 16 of file [driver\\_speedometer.h](#).

## 6.11.3 Function Documentation

### 6.11.3.1 speedometer\_init()

```
void speedometer_init (  
    Speedometer_Handle_t * hSpeedo,  
    TIM_HandleTypeDef * htim )
```

Initialise l'objet tachymètre.

**Parameters**

<i>hSpeedo</i>	Pointeur vers la structure à initialiser.
<i>htim</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du Timer matériel.

Initialise l'objet tachymètre.

Associe le timer matériel à la structure, initialise les variables d'état (temps et compteur) et démarre le timer.

**Parameters**

<i>hSpeedo</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de gestion à initialiser.
<i>htim</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du Timer STM32 (HAL) utilisé.

Definition at line 48 of file [driver\\_speedometer.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.11.3.2 speedometer\_solve\_speed()**

```
float speedometer_solve_speed (
    Speedometer_Handle_t * hSpeedo )
```

Calcule la vitesse actuelle basée sur les impulsions reçues.

**Parameters**

<i>hSpeedo</i>	Pointeur vers la structure du tachymètre.
----------------	---

**Returns**

Vitesse en m/s.

Calcule la vitesse actuelle basée sur les impulsions reçues.

Cette fonction doit être appelée périodiquement. Elle calcule la différence de temps et de nombre d'impulsions (ticks) depuis le dernier appel.

**Note**

Gère implicitement le débordement (overflow) du compteur 16 bits via l'arithmétique non signée.

## Parameters

<i>hSpeedo</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de gestion du tachymètre.
----------------	--

## Returns

Vitesse calculée en mètres par seconde (m/s).

Definition at line 20 of file [driver\\_speedometer.c](#).

## 6.12 driver\_speedometer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00009 #ifndef DRIVER_SPEEDOMETER_H
00010 #define DRIVER_SPEEDOMETER_H
00011
00012 #include "main.h"
00013 #include <math.h>
00014
00016 #define WHEEL_DIAMETER_MM    68.0f
00017
00019 #define NB_TOURS_TEST        10.0f
00020
00022 #define VALEUR_COMPTEUR_LUE  52.0f
00023
00025 #define TICKS_PER_WHEEL_TURN    (VALEUR_COMPTEUR_LUE / NB_TOURS_TEST)
00026
00028 #define PERIMETER_M              ((WHEEL_DIAMETER_MM * 3.14159f) / 1000.0f)
00029
00035 typedef struct{
00036     TIM_HandleTypeDef *htim;
00037     uint16_t last_counter_val;
00038     uint32_t last_process_time;
00039     float current_speed_ms;
00040 } Speedometer_Handle_t;
00041
00047 void speedometer_init(Speedometer_Handle_t *hSpeedo, TIM_HandleTypeDef *htim);
00048
00054 float speedometer_solve_speed(Speedometer_Handle_t *hSpeedo);
00055
00056 #endif

```

## 6.13 Core/Inc/gpio.h File Reference

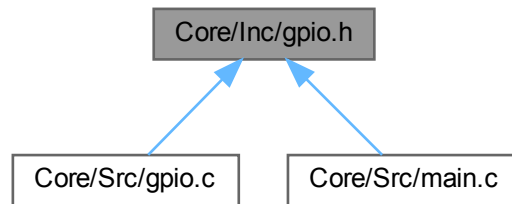
This file contains all the function prototypes for the [gpio.c](#) file.

```
#include "main.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gpio.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Functions

- void [MX\\_GPIO\\_Init](#) (void)

### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the [gpio.c](#) file.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [gpio.h](#).

### 6.13.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.13.2.1 MX\_GPIO\_Init()

```
void MX_GPIO_Init (  
    void )
```

Configure pins as Analog Input Output EVENT\_OUT EXTI Free pins are configured automatically as Analog (this feature is enabled through the Code Generation settings)

Definition at line 44 of file [gpio.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 6.14 gpio.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00021 #ifndef __GPIO_H__
00022 #define __GPIO_H__
00023
00024 #ifdef __cplusplus
00025 extern "C" {
00026 #endif
00027
00028 /* Includes -----*/
00029 #include "main.h"
00030
00031 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00032
00033 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00034
00035 /* USER CODE BEGIN Private defines */
00036
00037 /* USER CODE END Private defines */
00038
00039 void MX_GPIO_Init(void);
00040
00041 /* USER CODE BEGIN Prototypes */
00042
00043 /* USER CODE END Prototypes */
00044
00045 #ifdef __cplusplus
00046 }
00047 #endif
00048 #endif /*__ GPIO_H__ */
00049

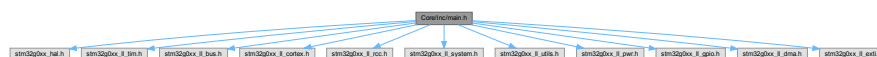
```

## 6.15 Core/Inc/main.h File Reference

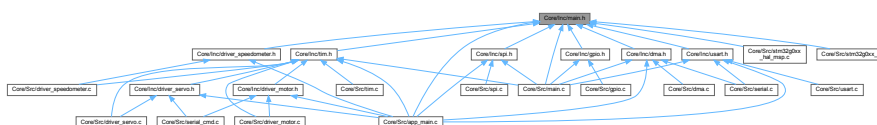
: Header for `main.c` file. This file contains the common defines of the application.

```
#include "stm32g0xx_hal.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_tim.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_bus.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_cortex.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_rcc.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_system.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_utils.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_pwr.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_gpio.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_dma.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_ll_exti.h"
```

Include dependency graph for main.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Macros

- `#define B1_Pin GPIO_PIN_13`
- `#define B1_GPIO_Port GPIOC`
- `#define MCO_Pin GPIO_PIN_0`
- `#define MCO_GPIO_Port GPIOF`
- `#define PWM_motor_Pin GPIO_PIN_0`
- `#define PWM_motor_GPIO_Port GPIOA`
- `#define USART2_TX_Pin GPIO_PIN_2`
- `#define USART2_TX_GPIO_Port GPIOA`
- `#define USART2_RX_Pin GPIO_PIN_3`
- `#define USART2_RX_GPIO_Port GPIOA`
- `#define LED_GREEN_Pin GPIO_PIN_5`
- `#define LED_GREEN_GPIO_Port GPIOA`
- `#define ACC_CS_Pin GPIO_PIN_13`
- `#define ACC_CS_GPIO_Port GPIOB`
- `#define GYR_CS_Pin GPIO_PIN_14`
- `#define GYR_CS_GPIO_Port GPIOB`
- `#define PWM_servo_Pin GPIO_PIN_8`
- `#define PWM_servo_GPIO_Port GPIOA`
- `#define TMS_Pin GPIO_PIN_13`
- `#define TMS_GPIO_Port GPIOA`
- `#define TCK_Pin GPIO_PIN_14`
- `#define TCK_GPIO_Port GPIOA`

## Functions

- `void Error_Handler (void)`

*This function is executed in case of error occurrence.*

### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

: Header for [main.c](#) file. This file contains the common defines of the application.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.15.2.1 ACC\_CS\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define ACC_CS_GPIO_Port GPIOB
```

Definition at line 85 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.2 ACC\_CS\_Pin

```
#define ACC_CS_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
```

Definition at line 84 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.3 B1\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define B1_GPIO_Port GPIOC
```

Definition at line 73 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.4 B1\_Pin

```
#define B1_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
```

Definition at line 72 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.5 GYR\_CS\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define GYR_CS_GPIO_Port GPIOB
```

Definition at line 87 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.6 GYR\_CS\_Pin

```
#define GYR_CS_Pin GPIO_PIN_14
```

Definition at line 86 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.7 LED\_GREEN\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define LED_GREEN_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 83 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.8 LED\_GREEN\_Pin

```
#define LED_GREEN_Pin GPIO_PIN_5
```

Definition at line 82 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.9 MCO\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define MCO_GPIO_Port GPIOF
```

Definition at line 75 of file [main.h](#).

#### 6.15.2.10 MCO\_Pin

```
#define MCO_Pin GPIO_PIN_0
```

Definition at line 74 of file [main.h](#).

#### 6.15.2.11 PWM\_motor\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define PWM_motor_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 77 of file [main.h](#).

#### 6.15.2.12 PWM\_motor\_Pin

```
#define PWM_motor_Pin GPIO_PIN_0
```

Definition at line 76 of file [main.h](#).

#### 6.15.2.13 PWM\_servo\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define PWM_servo_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 89 of file [main.h](#).

#### 6.15.2.14 PWM\_servo\_Pin

```
#define PWM_servo_Pin GPIO_PIN_8
```

Definition at line 88 of file [main.h](#).

#### 6.15.2.15 TCK\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define TCK_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 93 of file [main.h](#).

#### 6.15.2.16 TCK\_Pin

```
#define TCK_Pin GPIO_PIN_14
```

Definition at line 92 of file [main.h](#).

#### 6.15.2.17 TMS\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define TMS_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 91 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.18 TMS\_Pin

```
#define TMS_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
```

Definition at line 90 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.19 USART2\_RX\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define USART2_RX_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 81 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.20 USART2\_RX\_Pin

```
#define USART2_RX_Pin GPIO_PIN_3
```

Definition at line 80 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.21 USART2\_TX\_GPIO\_Port

```
#define USART2_TX_GPIO_Port GPIOA
```

Definition at line 79 of file [main.h](#).

### 6.15.2.22 USART2\_TX\_Pin

```
#define USART2_TX_Pin GPIO_PIN_2
```

Definition at line 78 of file [main.h](#).

## 6.15.3 Function Documentation

### 6.15.3.1 Error\_Handler()

```
void Error_Handler (
    void )
```

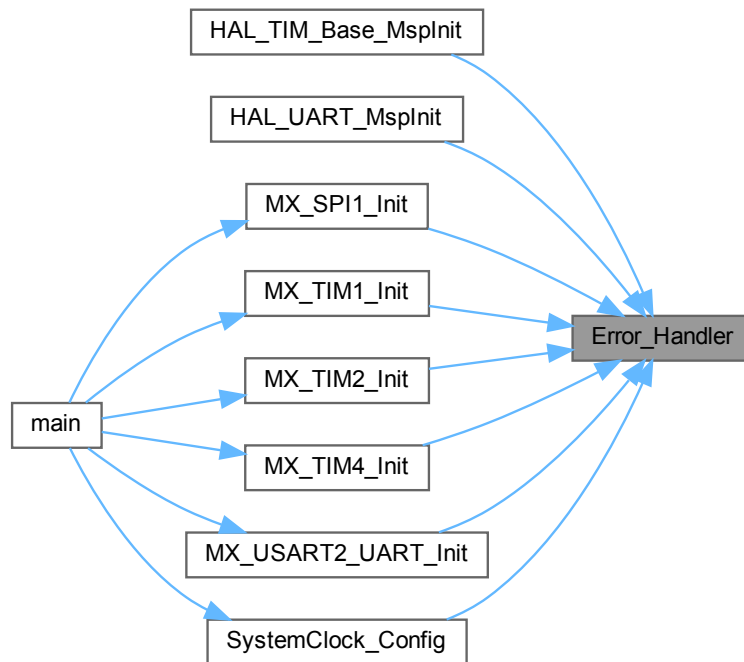
This function is executed in case of error occurrence.

Return values

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 173 of file [main.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.16 main.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020
00021 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00022 #ifndef __MAIN_H
00023 #define __MAIN_H
00024
00025 #ifdef __cplusplus
00026 extern "C" {
00027 #endif
00028
00029 /* Includes -----*/
00030 #include "stm32g0xx_hal.h"
00031
00032 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_tim.h"
00033 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_bus.h"
00034 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_cortex.h"
00035 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_rcc.h"
00036 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_system.h"
00037 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_utils.h"
00038 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_pwr.h"
00039 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_gpio.h"
00040 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_dma.h"
00041
00042 #include "stm32g0xx_ll_exti.h"
00043
00044 /* Private includes -----*/
00045 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00046
00047 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00048
00049 /* Exported types -----*/
00050 /* USER CODE BEGIN ET */

```

```

00051
00052 /* USER CODE END ET */
00053
00054 /* Exported constants -----*/
00055 /* USER CODE BEGIN EC */
00056
00057 /* USER CODE END EC */
00058
00059 /* Exported macro -----*/
00060 /* USER CODE BEGIN EM */
00061
00062 /* USER CODE END EM */
00063
00064 /* Exported functions prototypes -----*/
00065 void Error_Handler(void);
00066
00067 /* USER CODE BEGIN EFP */
00068
00069 /* USER CODE END EFP */
00070
00071 /* Private defines -----*/
00072 #define B1_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
00073 #define B1_GPIO_Port GPIOC
00074 #define MCO_Pin GPIO_PIN_0
00075 #define MCO_GPIO_Port GPIOF
00076 #define PWM_motor_Pin GPIO_PIN_0
00077 #define PWM_motor_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00078 #define USART2_TX_Pin GPIO_PIN_2
00079 #define USART2_TX_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00080 #define USART2_RX_Pin GPIO_PIN_3
00081 #define USART2_RX_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00082 #define LED_GREEN_Pin GPIO_PIN_5
00083 #define LED_GREEN_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00084 #define ACC_CS_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
00085 #define ACC_CS_GPIO_Port GPIOB
00086 #define GYR_CS_Pin GPIO_PIN_14
00087 #define GYR_CS_GPIO_Port GPIOB
00088 #define PWM_servo_Pin GPIO_PIN_8
00089 #define PWM_servo_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00090 #define TMS_Pin GPIO_PIN_13
00091 #define TMS_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00092 #define TCK_Pin GPIO_PIN_14
00093 #define TCK_GPIO_Port GPIOA
00094
00095 /* USER CODE BEGIN Private defines */
00096
00097 /* USER CODE END Private defines */
00098
00099 #ifdef __cplusplus
00100 }
00101 #endif
00102
00103 #endif /* __MAIN_H */

```

## 6.17 Core/Inc/serial.h File Reference

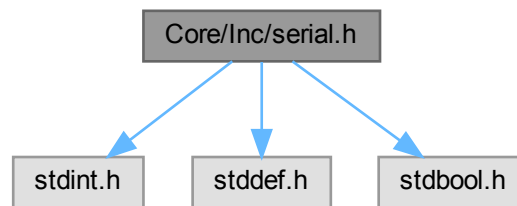
Interface du driver Série (UART + DMA) et définitions du protocole.

```

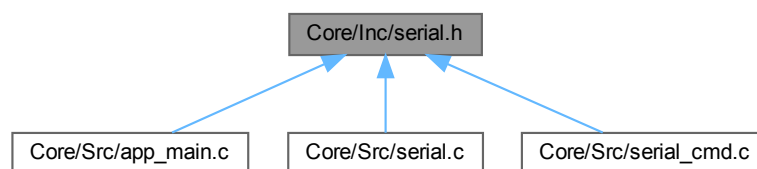
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdbool.h>

```

Include dependency graph for serial.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Macros

- `#define SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE 1024u`  
*Taille du buffer circulaire logiciel de réception (Doit être une puissance de 2).*
- `#define SERIAL_RX_CHUNK_SIZE 256u`  
*Taille du buffer linéaire DMA pour la réception (Double buffer partiel).*
- `#define SERIAL_TX_CHUNK_MAX 255u`  
*Taille maximale d'un transfert DMA unique en émission.*
- `#define SERIAL_UART huart2`  
*Instance UART HAL utilisée (liaison avec [usart.h](#)).*
- `#define PROTO_HDR_RW_MASK 0x80u`  
*Masque pour extraire le bit R/W de l'entête.*
- `#define PROTO_HDR_ADDR_MASK 0x7Fu`  
*Masque pour extraire l'adresse du registre (0-127).*
- `#define PROTO_MAKE_HDR(rw, addr) ( (uint8_t)((rw) ? 0x80u : 0x00u) | ((addr) & 0x7Fu) )`  
*Macro de construction de l'octet d'entête (Header).*
- `#define PROTO_IS_READ(hdr) ( ((hdr) & 0x80u) != 0 )`  
*Macro vérifiant si l'entête correspond à une lecture.*
- `#define PROTO_ADDR(hdr) ( (hdr) & 0x7Fu )`  
*Macro extrayant l'adresse du registre depuis l'entête.*



## Functions

- void [serial\\_init](#) (void)  
*Initialise la couche série (DMA + Buffers).*
- int [serial\\_write\\_nb](#) (const uint8\_t \*data, uint16\_t len)  
*Écriture non-bloquante partielle.*
- int [serial\\_write\\_all\\_nb](#) (const uint8\_t \*data, uint16\_t len)  
*Écriture non-bloquante atomique (Tout ou rien).*
- int [serial\\_write](#) (const uint8\_t \*data, uint16\_t len)  
*Écriture bloquante (Wrapper).*
- size\_t [serial\\_available](#) (void)  
*Retourne le nombre d'octets disponibles dans le buffer RX.*
- size\_t [serial\\_read](#) (uint8\_t \*dst, size\_t max\_len)  
*Lit des données depuis le buffer RX.*
- size\_t [serial\\_read\\_until](#) (uint8\_t \*dst, size\_t max\_len, uint8\_t delim)  
*Lit des données jusqu'à un délimiteur spécifique.*
- uint8\_t [serial\\_crc8\\_atm](#) (const uint8\_t \*data, uint16\_t len)  
*Calcule le CRC8 (Polynôme ATM 0x07).*
- int [proto\\_send\\_write16](#) (uint8\_t addr, int16\_t value)  
*Envoie une commande d'écriture 16 bits (Frame Write).*
- int [proto\\_send\\_read\\_burst](#) (uint8\_t addr, uint8\_t count, uint8\_t flags)  
*Envoie une requête de lecture (Frame Read Request).*

### 6.17.1 Detailed Description

Interface du driver Série (UART + DMA) et définitions du protocole.

Définit les tailles de buffers, les macros de manipulation du protocole binaire 4 octets et les prototypes des fonctions d'E/S.

Definition in file [serial.h](#).

### 6.17.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.17.2.1 PROTO\_ADDR

```
#define PROTO_ADDR(  
    hdr ) ( (hdr) & 0x7Fu )
```

Macro extrayant l'adresse du registre depuis l'entête.

Definition at line 47 of file [serial.h](#).

#### 6.17.2.2 PROTO\_HDR\_ADDR\_MASK

```
#define PROTO_HDR_ADDR_MASK 0x7Fu
```

Masque pour extraire l'adresse du registre (0-127).

Definition at line 38 of file [serial.h](#).

### 6.17.2.3 PROTO\_HDR\_RW\_MASK

```
#define PROTO_HDR_RW_MASK 0x80u
```

Masque pour extraire le bit R/W de l'entête.

Definition at line 35 of file [serial.h](#).

### 6.17.2.4 PROTO\_IS\_READ

```
#define PROTO_IS_READ(  
    hdr ) ( ((hdr) & 0x80u) != 0 )
```

Macro vérifiant si l'entête correspond à une lecture.

Definition at line 44 of file [serial.h](#).

### 6.17.2.5 PROTO\_MAKE\_HDR

```
#define PROTO_MAKE_HDR(  
    rw,  
    addr ) ( (uint8_t)((rw) ? 0x80u : 0x00u) | ((addr) & 0x7Fu) )
```

Macro de construction de l'octet d'entête (Header).

Definition at line 41 of file [serial.h](#).

### 6.17.2.6 SERIAL\_RX\_CHUNK\_SIZE

```
#define SERIAL_RX_CHUNK_SIZE 256u
```

Taille du buffer linéaire DMA pour la réception (Double buffer partiel).

Definition at line 22 of file [serial.h](#).

### 6.17.2.7 SERIAL\_RX\_RING\_SIZE

```
#define SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE 1024u
```

Taille du buffer circulaire logiciel de réception (Doit être une puissance de 2).

Definition at line 19 of file [serial.h](#).

### 6.17.2.8 SERIAL\_TX\_CHUNK\_MAX

```
#define SERIAL_TX_CHUNK_MAX 255u
```

Taille maximale d'un transfert DMA unique en émission.

Definition at line 25 of file [serial.h](#).

### 6.17.2.9 SERIAL\_UART

```
#define SERIAL_UART huart2
```

Instance UART HAL utilisée (liaison avec [usart.h](#)).

Definition at line [28](#) of file [serial.h](#).

## 6.17.3 Function Documentation

### 6.17.3.1 proto\_send\_read\_burst()

```
int proto_send_read_burst (
    uint8_t addr,
    uint8_t count,
    uint8_t flags )
```

Envoie une requête de lecture (Frame Read Request).

Trame : [HDR(1,addr) | COUNT | FLAGS | CRC]

#### Parameters

<i>addr</i>	Adresse de départ.
<i>count</i>	Nombre d'octets/registres à lire.
<i>flags</i>	Flags spécifiques.

#### Returns

Résultat de l'envoi série.

Envoie une requête de lecture (Frame Read Request).

#### Parameters

<i>addr</i>	Adresse de départ.
<i>count</i>	Nombre de registres à lire.
<i>flags</i>	Flags optionnels.

#### Returns

Résultat de l'envoi.

Definition at line [372](#) of file [serial.c](#).

### 6.17.3.2 proto\_send\_write16()

```
int proto_send_write16 (
    uint8_t addr,
    int16_t value )
```

Envoie une commande d'écriture 16 bits (Frame Write).

Trame : [HDR(0,addr) | VAL\_LO | VAL\_HI | CRC]

#### Parameters

<i>addr</i>	Adresse du registre.
<i>value</i>	Valeur à écrire.

#### Returns

Résultat de l'envoi série.

Envoie une commande d'écriture 16 bits (Frame Write).

#### Parameters

<i>addr</i>	Adresse du registre virtuel.
<i>value</i>	Valeur 16 bits à écrire.

#### Returns

Résultat de l'envoi.

Definition at line [359](#) of file [serial.c](#).

### 6.17.3.3 serial\_available()

```
size_t serial_available (  
    void )
```

Retourne le nombre d'octets disponibles dans le buffer RX.

Retourne le nombre d'octets disponibles dans le buffer RX.

#### Returns

Nombre d'octets dans le buffer RX.

Definition at line [204](#) of file [serial.c](#).

### 6.17.3.4 serial\_crc8\_atm()

```
uint8_t serial_crc8_atm (  
    const uint8_t * data,  
    uint16_t len )
```

Calcule le CRC8 (Polynôme ATM 0x07).

## Parameters

<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Longueur.

## Returns

Checksum calculé.

Calcule le CRC8 (Polynôme ATM 0x07).

## Parameters

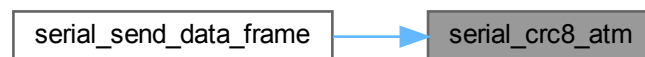
<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Longueur des données.

## Returns

Valeur du CRC calculé.

Definition at line [326](#) of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.17.3.5 serial\_init()

```
void serial_init (  
    void )
```

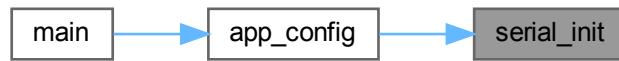
Initialise la couche série (DMA + Buffers).

Initialise la couche série (DMA + Buffers).

Lance la réception DMA en mode "ReceiveToldle" pour détecter les fins de trames sans attendre que le buffer soit plein.

Definition at line [122](#) of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.17.3.6 serial\_read()

```
size_t serial_read (
    uint8_t * dst,
    size_t max_len )
```

Lit des données depuis le buffer RX.

#### Parameters

<i>dst</i>	Buffer de destination.
<i>max_len</i>	Nombre max d'octets à lire.

#### Returns

Nombre d'octets lus.

Copie les données du buffer circulaire interne vers le buffer utilisateur. Gère le cas où les données sont à cheval sur la fin du buffer (wrap).

#### Parameters

<i>dst</i>	Buffer de destination.
<i>max_len</i>	Nombre maximum d'octets à lire.

#### Returns

Nombre d'octets réellement lus.

Definition at line [214](#) of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.17.3.7 serial\_read\_until()

```
size_t serial_read_until (
    uint8_t * dst,
    size_t max_len,
    uint8_t delim )
```

Lit des données jusqu'à un délimiteur spécifique.

#### Parameters

<i>dst</i>	Buffer de destination.
<i>max_len</i>	Taille max du buffer.
<i>delim</i>	Caractère de fin (ex: '\n').

#### Returns

Nombre d'octets lus.

Lit des données jusqu'à un délimiteur spécifique.

#### Note

Fonction utile pour lire des lignes complètes (ex: jusqu'à '\n').

#### Parameters

<i>dst</i>	Buffer de destination.
<i>max_len</i>	Taille max du buffer destination.
<i>delim</i>	Caractère délimiteur recherché.

#### Returns

Nombre d'octets lus (incluant le délimiteur), ou 0 si non trouvé.

Definition at line [250](#) of file [serial.c](#).

### 6.17.3.8 serial\_write()

```
int serial_write (
    const uint8_t * data,
    uint16_t len )
```

Écriture bloquante (Wrapper).

#### Parameters

<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Nombre d'octets.

**Returns**

0 si succès, -1 si erreur.

Écriture bloquante (Wrapper).

**Note**

En réalité non-bloquant ici, renvoie -1 en cas d'échec.

**Parameters**

<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Longueur.

**Returns**

0 si succès, -1 si erreur.

Definition at line [182](#) of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:

**6.17.3.9 serial\_write\_all\_nb()**

```
int serial_write_all_nb (
    const uint8_t * data,
    uint16_t len )
```

Écriture non-bloquante atomique (Tout ou rien).

**Parameters**

<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Nombre d'octets.

**Returns**

len si succès, code erreur négatif si buffer plein.

Écriture non-bloquante atomique (Tout ou rien).



## Parameters

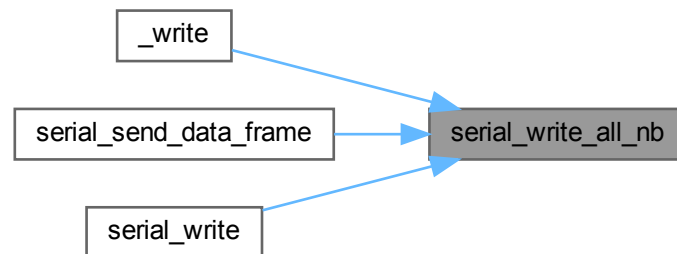
<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Nombre d'octets.

## Returns

len si succès, -EWOULDBLOCK si pas assez d'espace.

Definition at line 159 of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.17.3.10 serial\_write\_nb()

```
int serial_write_nb (  
    const uint8_t * data,  
    uint16_t len )
```

Écriture non-bloquante partielle.

## Parameters

<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Nombre d'octets souhaités.

## Returns

Nombre d'octets écrits (peut être inférieur à len).

Écriture non-bloquante partielle.

## Note

Copie autant de données que possible. S'arrête si le buffer est plein.

## Parameters

<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Nombre d'octets à écrire.

## Returns

Nombre d'octets réellement écrits ou code d'erreur négatif.

Definition at line 134 of file [serial.c](#).

## 6.18 serial.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00008 #ifndef INC_SERIAL_H_
00009 #define INC_SERIAL_H_
00010
00011 #pragma once
00012 #include <stdint.h>
00013 #include <stddef.h>
00014 #include <stdbool.h>
00015
00016 /* ----- CONFIGURATION HARDWARE & BUFFERS ----- */
00017
00019 #define SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE    1024u
00020
00022 #define SERIAL_RX_CHUNK_SIZE   256u
00023
00025 #define SERIAL_TX_CHUNK_MAX     255u
00026
00028 #define SERIAL_UART             huart2
00029
00030 /* ----- DÉFINITIONS DU PROTOCOLE (4 OCTETS) ----- */
00031 /* Format trame : [HDR | D0 | D1 | CRC8] */
00032 /* HDR : bit7 = R(1)/W(0), bits6..0 = Adresse registre (0..127) */
00033
00035 #define PROTO_HDR_RW_MASK      0x80u
00036
00038 #define PROTO_HDR_ADDR_MASK    0x7Fu
00039
00041 #define PROTO_MAKE_HDR(rw, addr) ( (uint8_t)((rw) ? 0x80u : 0x00u) | ((addr) & 0x7Fu) )
00042
00044 #define PROTO_IS_READ(hdr)      ( ((hdr) & 0x80u) != 0 )
00045
00047 #define PROTO_ADDR(hdr)         ( (hdr) & 0x7Fu )
00048
00049 /* ----- FONCTIONS BAS NIVEAU (LINK LAYER) ----- */
00050
00054 void      serial_init(void);
00055
00062 int       serial_write_nb(const uint8_t *data, uint16_t len);
00063
00070 int       serial_write_all_nb(const uint8_t *data, uint16_t len);
00071
00078 int       serial_write(const uint8_t *data, uint16_t len);
00079
00083 size_t    serial_available(void);
00084
00091 size_t    serial_read(uint8_t *dst, size_t max_len);
00092
00100 size_t    serial_read_until(uint8_t *dst, size_t max_len, uint8_t delim);
00101
00102 /* ----- UTILITAIRES ----- */
00103
00110 uint8_t   serial_crc8_atm(const uint8_t *data, uint16_t len);
00111
00112 /* ----- FONCTIONS PROTOCOLE ----- */
00113
00121 int       proto_send_write16(uint8_t addr, int16_t value);
00122
00131 int       proto_send_read_burst(uint8_t addr, uint8_t count, uint8_t flags);
00132
00140 static inline int proto_send_data16(uint8_t addr, int16_t value){
00141     return proto_send_write16(addr, value);
00142 }
00143
00144 #endif

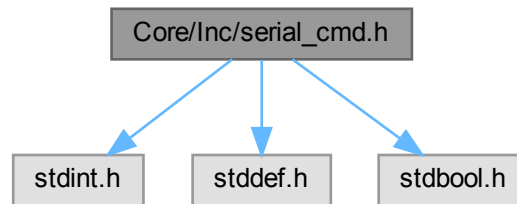
```

## 6.19 Core/Inc/serial\_cmd.h File Reference

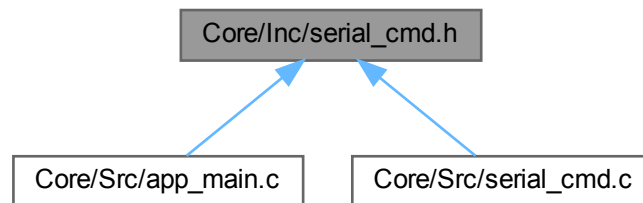
Définitions des commandes et structures du protocole applicatif.

```
#include <stdint.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdbool.h>
```

Include dependency graph for serial\_cmd.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Macros

- `#define REG_SERVO_CMD 0x00`  
*Adresse du registre virtuel pour la commande Servo (0-100%).*
- `#define REG_MOTOR_CMD 0x01`  
*Adresse du registre virtuel pour la commande Moteur (mm/s).*
- `#define REG_BMI 0x02`  
*Adresse du registre virtuel pour les commandes BMI088 (réservé).*

### Enumerations

- `enum ParserSwitch {`  
`PARSER_IDLE , PARSER_SERVO_CMD , PARSER_MOTOR_CMD , PARSER_BMI_CMD ,`  
`PARSER_OTHERS }`  
*Indicateur de résultat du parsing pour la boucle principale.*

## Functions

- struct [\\_\\_attribute\\_\\_](#) ((packed))  
*Structure de la trame de télémétrie envoyée vers la Pi5.*
- void [serial\\_cmd\\_reader](#) (void)  
*Fonction de lecture périodique des commandes entrantes.*
- void [serial\\_send\\_data\\_frame](#) (void)  
*Capture les capteurs et envoie la trame de télémétrie.*

## Variables

- [SerialmuFrame\\_t](#)
- [ParserSwitch parser\\_state](#)  
*État global du parseur, lu par le main pour appliquer les consignes.*
- [int8\\_t shadow\\_servo\\_cmd](#)  
*Dernière consigne reçue pour le servo (Shadow Register).*
- [int16\\_t shadow\\_motor\\_cmd](#)  
*Dernière consigne reçue pour le moteur (Shadow Register).*

### 6.19.1 Detailed Description

Définitions des commandes et structures du protocole applicatif.

Contient les adresses des registres virtuels, la définition de la trame de télémétrie binaire et les états de notification du parseur.

Definition in file [serial\\_cmd.h](#).

### 6.19.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.19.2.1 REG\_BMI

```
#define REG_BMI 0x02
```

Adresse du registre virtuel pour les commandes BMI088 (réservé).

Definition at line 20 of file [serial\\_cmd.h](#).

#### 6.19.2.2 REG\_MOTOR\_CMD

```
#define REG_MOTOR_CMD 0x01
```

Adresse du registre virtuel pour la commande Moteur (mm/s).

Definition at line 18 of file [serial\\_cmd.h](#).

### 6.19.2.3 REG\_SERVO\_CMD

```
#define REG_SERVO_CMD 0x00
```

Adresse du registre virtuel pour la commande Servo (0-100%).

Definition at line 16 of file [serial\\_cmd.h](#).

## 6.19.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

### 6.19.3.1 ParserSwitch

```
enum ParserSwitch
```

Indicateur de résultat du parsing pour la boucle principale.

## Enumerator

PARSER_IDLE	Aucune nouvelle commande traitée.
PARSER_SERVO_CMD	Une commande Servo a été reçue et validée.
PARSER_MOTOR_CMD	Une commande Moteur a été reçue et validée.
PARSER_BMI_CMD	Une commande BMI a été reçue.
PARSER_OTHERS	Une autre commande a été reçue.

Definition at line 42 of file [serial\\_cmd.h](#).

## 6.19.4 Function Documentation

### 6.19.4.1 \_\_attribute\_\_()

```
struct __attribute__ (
    (packed) )
```

Structure de la trame de télémétrie envoyée vers la Pi5.

#### Note

Structure "packed" pour éviter le padding et garantir l'alignement binaire. Format total : 4 (Header/Meta) + 4 (Time) + 12 (Accel) + 12 (Gyro) + 4 (Speed) + 1 (CRC) = 37 octets.

- < Octet de synchronisation 1 (0xAA).
- < Octet de synchronisation 2 (0x55).
- < Type de packet (0x01 pour Télémétrie).
- < Longueur du payload (32 octets).
- < Timestamp système (HAL\_GetTick).
- < Données Accéléromètre [X, Y, Z] en  $\text{mm/s}^2$ .
- < Données Gyroscope [X, Y, Z] en rad/s.
- < Vitesse linéaire du véhicule en m/s.
- < Checksum CRC-8 pour validation de l'intégrité.

Definition at line 1 of file [serial\\_cmd.h](#).

#### 6.19.4.2 serial\_cmd\_reader()

```
void serial_cmd_reader (  
    void )
```

Fonction de lecture périodique des commandes entrantes.

Lit le buffer circulaire RX et alimente la machine à états.

Fonction de lecture périodique des commandes entrantes.

Récupère les données brutes du buffer circulaire RX et les passe octet par octet à la machine à états.

Definition at line 138 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 6.19.4.3 serial\_send\_data\_frame()

```
void serial_send_data_frame (  
    void )
```

Capture les capteurs et envoie la trame de télémétrie.

Lit l'IMU et le compteur de vitesse, remplit `SerialImuFrame_t`, calcule le CRC et transmet via DMA.

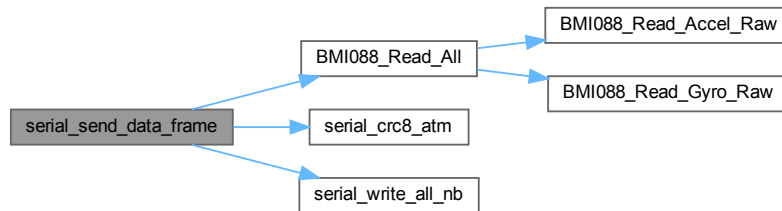
Capture les capteurs et envoie la trame de télémétrie.

1. Lit l'IMU (Accéléromètre + Gyroscope).
2. Récupère la vitesse (Speedometer).

3. Déduit le signe de la vitesse grâce à la commande moteur (Marche AR).
4. Formate le paquet binaire (SerialImuFrame\_t) avec CRC.
5. Envoie le tout de manière non-bloquante via DMA.

Definition at line 156 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



## 6.19.5 Variable Documentation

### 6.19.5.1 parser\_state

`ParserSwitch` `parser_state` [extern]

État global du parseur, lu par le main pour appliquer les consignes.

État global du parseur, lu par le main pour appliquer les consignes.

Definition at line 18 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

### 6.19.5.2 SerialImuFrame\_t

`SerialImuFrame_t`

Definition at line 37 of file [serial\\_cmd.h](#).

### 6.19.5.3 shadow\_motor\_cmd

`int16_t` `shadow_motor_cmd` [extern]

Dernière consigne reçue pour le moteur (Shadow Register).

Dernière consigne reçue pour le moteur (Shadow Register).

Definition at line 42 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).



### 6.19.5.4 shadow\_servo\_cmd

```
int8_t shadow_servo_cmd [extern]
```

Dernière consigne reçue pour le servo (Shadow Register).

Dernière consigne reçue pour le servo (Shadow Register).

Definition at line 40 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

## 6.20 serial\_cmd.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

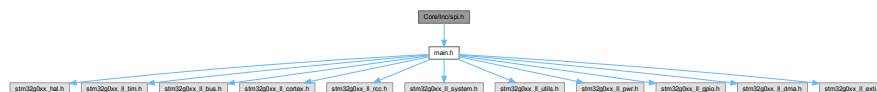
```
00001
00008 #ifndef INC_SERIAL_CMD_H_
00009 #define INC_SERIAL_CMD_H_
00010
00011 #include <stdint.h>
00012 #include <stddef.h>
00013 #include <stdbool.h>
00014
00016 #define REG_SERVO_CMD 0x00
00018 #define REG_MOTOR_CMD 0x01
00020 #define REG_BMI 0x02
00021
00027 typedef struct __attribute__((packed)) {
00028     uint8_t head1;
00029     uint8_t head2;
00030     uint8_t type;
00031     uint8_t len;
00032     uint32_t timestamp;
00033     float accel[3];
00034     float gyro[3];
00035     float speed;
00036     uint8_t crc;
00037 } SerialImuFrame_t;
00038
00042 typedef enum{
00043     PARSER_IDLE,
00044     PARSER_SERVO_CMD,
00045     PARSER_MOTOR_CMD,
00046     PARSER_BMI_CMD,
00047     PARSER_OTHERS
00048 } ParserSwitch;
00049
00051 extern ParserSwitch parser_state;
00052
00054 extern int8_t shadow_servo_cmd;
00055
00057 extern int16_t shadow_motor_cmd;
00058
00063 void serial_cmd_reader(void);
00064
00070 void serial_send_data_frame(void);
00071
00072 #endif
```

## 6.21 Core/Inc/spi.h File Reference

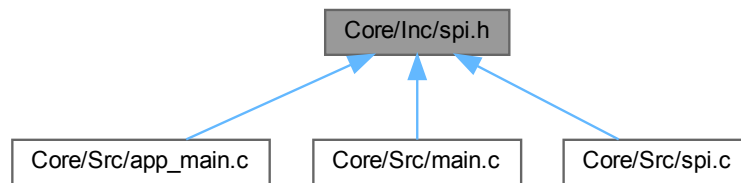
This file contains all the function prototypes for the [spi.c](#) file.

```
#include "main.h"
```

Include dependency graph for spi.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Functions

- void [MX\\_SPI1\\_Init](#) (void)

## Variables

- SPI\_HandleTypeDef [hspl1](#)

## 6.21.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the [spi.c](#) file.

### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [spi.h](#).

## 6.21.2 Function Documentation

### 6.21.2.1 MX\_SPI1\_Init()

```
void MX_SPI1_Init (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 30 of file [spi.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.21.3 Variable Documentation

### 6.21.3.1 hspi1

`SPI_HandleTypeDef hspi1` [extern]

Definition at line 27 of file `spi.c`.

## 6.22 spi.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00021 #ifndef __SPI_H__
00022 #define __SPI_H__
00023
00024 #ifdef __cplusplus
00025 extern "C" {
00026 #endif
00027
00028 /* Includes -----*/
00029 #include "main.h"
00030
00031 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00032
00033 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00034
00035 extern SPI_HandleTypeDef hspi1;
00036
00037 /* USER CODE BEGIN Private defines */
00038
00039 /* USER CODE END Private defines */
00040
00041 void MX_SPI1_Init(void);
00042
  
```

```
00043 /* USER CODE BEGIN Prototypes */
00044
00045 /* USER CODE END Prototypes */
00046
00047 #ifndef __cplusplus
00048 }
00049 #endif
00050
00051 #endif /* __SPI_H__ */
00052
```

## 6.23 Core/Inc/stm32\_assert.h File Reference

STM32 assert file.

### Macros

- #define [assert\\_param](#)(expr) ((void)0U)

### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

STM32 assert file.

#### Author

MCD Application Team

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2018-2020 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [stm32\\_assert.h](#).

### 6.23.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.23.2.1 assert\_param

```
#define assert_param(  
    expr ) ((void)0U)
```

Definition at line 45 of file [stm32\\_assert.h](#).

## 6.24 stm32\_assert.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00021 #ifndef __STM32_ASSERT_H
00022 #define __STM32_ASSERT_H
00023
00024 #ifdef __cplusplus
00025 extern "C" {
00026 #endif
00027
00028 /* Exported types -----*/
00029 /* Exported constants -----*/
00030 /* Includes -----*/
00031 /* Exported macro -----*/
00032 #ifdef USE_FULL_ASSERT
00041 #define assert_param(expr) ((expr) ? (void)0U : assert_failed((uint8_t *)__FILE__, __LINE__))
00042 /* Exported functions ----- */
00043 void assert_failed(uint8_t *file, uint32_t line);
00044 #else
00045 #define assert_param(expr) ((void)0U)
00046 #endif /* USE_FULL_ASSERT */
00047
00048 #ifdef __cplusplus
00049 }
00050 #endif
00051
00052 #endif /* __STM32_ASSERT_H */
00053
```

## 6.25 Core/Inc/stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h File Reference

HAL configuration file.

```
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_rcc.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_gpio.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_dma.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_cortex.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_exti.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_flash.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_pwr.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_spi.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_tim.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_hal_uart.h"
```

Include dependency graph for stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h:



### Macros

- #define [HAL\\_MODULE\\_ENABLED](#)  
*This is the list of modules to be used in the HAL driver.*
- #define [HAL\\_SPI\\_MODULE\\_ENABLED](#)
- #define [HAL\\_TIM\\_MODULE\\_ENABLED](#)
- #define [HAL\\_UART\\_MODULE\\_ENABLED](#)
- #define [HAL\\_GPIO\\_MODULE\\_ENABLED](#)
- #define [HAL\\_EXTI\\_MODULE\\_ENABLED](#)

- `#define HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED`
- `#define HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED`
- `#define HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED`
- `#define HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED`
- `#define HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED`
- `#define USE_HAL_ADC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`

*This is the list of modules where register callback can be used.*

- `#define USE_HAL_CEC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_COMP_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_CRYPT_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_FDCAN_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_HCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_I2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_IRDA_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_LPTIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_PCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_SMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_SPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_UART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_USART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define USE_HAL_WWDG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u`
- `#define HSE_VALUE (8000000UL)`

*Adjust the value of External High Speed oscillator (HSE) used in your application. This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the system frequency (when HSE is used as system clock source, directly or through the PLL).*

- `#define HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT (100UL)`
- `#define HSI_VALUE (16000000UL)`

*Internal High Speed oscillator (HSI) value. This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the system frequency (when HSI is used as system clock source, directly or through the PLL).*

- `#define LSI_VALUE (32000UL)`

*Internal Low Speed oscillator (LSI) value.*

- `#define LSE_VALUE (32768UL)`

*External Low Speed oscillator (LSE) value. This value is used by the UART, RTC HAL module to compute the system frequency.*

- `#define LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT (5000UL)`
- `#define EXTERNAL_I2S1_CLOCK_VALUE (12288000UL)`

*External clock source for I2S1 peripheral This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the I2S1 clock source frequency.*

- `#define VDD_VALUE (3300UL)`

*This is the HAL system configuration section.*

- `#define TICK_INT_PRIORITY 0U`
- `#define USE_RTOS 0U`
- `#define PREFETCH_ENABLE 1U`
- `#define INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ENABLE 1U`
- `#define USE_SPI_CRC 0U`
- `#define USE_HAL_CRYPT_SUSPEND_RESUME 1U`
- `#define assert_param(expr) ((void)0U)`

*Uncomment the line below to expanse the "assert\_param" macro in the HAL drivers code.*

## 6.25.1 Detailed Description

HAL configuration file.

### Author

MCD Application Team

### Attention

Copyright (c) 2018 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

## 6.25.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 6.25.2.1 assert\_param

```
#define assert_param(  
    expr ) ((void)0U)
```

Uncomment the line below to expanse the "assert\_param" macro in the HAL drivers code.

Include modules header file

Definition at line 344 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.2 EXTERNAL\_I2S1\_CLOCK\_VALUE

```
#define EXTERNAL_I2S1_CLOCK_VALUE (12288000UL)
```

External clock source for I2S1 peripheral This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the I2S1 clock source frequency.

Value of the I2S1 External clock source in Hz

Definition at line 157 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.3 HAL\_CORTEX\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 67 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.4 HAL\_DMA\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 63 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.5 HAL\_EXTI\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 62 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.6 HAL\_FLASH\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 65 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.7 HAL\_GPIO\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 61 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.8 HAL\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_MODULE_ENABLED
```

This is the list of modules to be used in the HAL driver.

Definition at line 36 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.9 HAL\_PWR\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 66 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.10 HAL\_RCC\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 64 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).



#### 6.25.2.11 HAL\_SPI\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 56 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.12 HAL\_TIM\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 57 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.13 HAL\_UART\_MODULE\_ENABLED

```
#define HAL_UART_MODULE_ENABLED
```

Definition at line 58 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.14 HSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT

```
#define HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT (100UL)
```

Time out for HSE start up, in ms

Definition at line 105 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.15 HSE\_VALUE

```
#define HSE_VALUE (8000000UL)
```

Adjust the value of External High Speed oscillator (HSE) used in your application. This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the system frequency (when HSE is used as system clock source, directly or through the PLL).

Value of the External oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 101 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.16 HSI\_VALUE

```
#define HSI_VALUE (16000000UL)
```

Internal High Speed oscillator (HSI) value. This value is used by the RCC HAL module to compute the system frequency (when HSI is used as system clock source, directly or through the PLL).

Value of the Internal oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 114 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.17 INSTRUCTION\_CACHE\_ENABLE

```
#define INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ENABLE 1U
```

Definition at line 182 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.18 LSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT

```
#define LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT (5000UL)
```

Time out for LSE start up, in ms

Definition at line 148 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.19 LSE\_VALUE

```
#define LSE_VALUE (32768UL)
```

External Low Speed oscillator (LSE) value. This value is used by the UART, RTC HAL module to compute the system frequency.

< Value of the Internal Low Speed oscillator in Hz The real value may vary depending on the variations in voltage and temperature. Value of the External oscillator in Hz

Definition at line 144 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.20 LSI\_VALUE

```
#define LSI_VALUE (32000UL)
```

Internal Low Speed oscillator (LSI) value.

LSI Typical Value in Hz

Definition at line 135 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.21 PREFETCH\_ENABLE

```
#define PREFETCH_ENABLE 1U
```

Definition at line 181 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.22 TICK\_INT\_PRIORITY

```
#define TICK_INT_PRIORITY 0U
```

tick interrupt priority

Definition at line 179 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.23 USE\_HAL\_ADC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_ADC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

This is the list of modules where register callback can be used.

Definition at line 73 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.24 USE\_HAL\_CEC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_CEC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 74 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.25 USE\_HAL\_COMP\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_COMP_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 75 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.26 USE\_HAL\_Cryp\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_Cryp_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 76 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.27 USE\_HAL\_Cryp\_SUSPEND\_RESUME

```
#define USE_HAL_Cryp_SUSPEND_RESUME 1U
```

Definition at line 195 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.28 USE\_HAL\_DAC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 77 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.29 USE\_HAL\_FDCAN\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_FDCAN_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 78 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.30 USE\_HAL\_HCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_HCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 79 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.31 USE\_HAL\_I2C\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_I2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 80 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.32 USE\_HAL\_I2S\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 81 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.33 USE\_HAL\_IRDA\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_IRDA_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 82 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.34 USE\_HAL\_LPTIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_LPTIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 83 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.35 USE\_HAL\_PCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_PCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 84 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.36 USE\_HAL\_RNG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 85 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.37 USE\_HAL\_RTC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 86 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.38 USE\_HAL\_SMBUS\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_SMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 87 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.39 USE\_HAL\_SPI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_SPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 88 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.40 USE\_HAL\_TIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 89 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.41 USE\_HAL\_UART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_UART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 90 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.42 USE\_HAL\_USART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_USART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 91 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.43 USE\_HAL\_WWDG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

```
#define USE_HAL_WWDG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

Definition at line 92 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.44 USE\_RTOS

```
#define USE_RTOS 0U
```

Definition at line 180 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

#### 6.25.2.45 USE\_SPI\_CRC

```
#define USE_SPI_CRC 0U
```

Definition at line 191 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_conf.h](#).

### 6.25.2.46 VDD\_VALUE

```
#define VDD_VALUE (3300UL)
```

This is the HAL system configuration section.

Value of VDD in mv

Definition at line 178 of file `stm32g0xx_hal_conf.h`.

## 6.26 stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020
00021 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00022 #ifndef STM32G0xx_HAL_CONF_H
00023 #define STM32G0xx_HAL_CONF_H
00024
00025 #ifdef __cplusplus
00026 extern "C" {
00027 #endif
00028
00029 /* Exported types -----*/
00030 /* Exported constants -----*/
00031
00032 /* ##### Module Selection ##### */
00036 #define HAL_MODULE_ENABLED
00037 /* #define HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00038 /* #define HAL_CEC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00039 /* #define HAL_COMP_MODULE_ENABLED */
00040 /* #define HAL_CRC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00041 /* #define HAL_CRYP_MODULE_ENABLED */
00042 /* #define HAL_DAC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00043 /* #define HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00044 /* #define HAL_FDCAN_MODULE_ENABLED */
00045 /* #define HAL_HCD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00046 /* #define HAL_I2C_MODULE_ENABLED */
00047 /* #define HAL_I2S_MODULE_ENABLED */
00048 /* #define HAL_IWDG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00049 /* #define HAL_IRDA_MODULE_ENABLED */
00050 /* #define HAL_LPTIM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00051 /* #define HAL_PCD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00052 /* #define HAL_RNG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00053 /* #define HAL_RTC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00054 /* #define HAL_SMARTCARD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00055 /* #define HAL_SMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED */
00056 #define HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED
00057 #define HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED
00058 #define HAL_UART_MODULE_ENABLED
00059 /* #define HAL_USART_MODULE_ENABLED */
00060 /* #define HAL_WWDG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00061 #define HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED
00062 #define HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED
00063 #define HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED
00064 #define HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED
00065 #define HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED
00066 #define HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED
00067 #define HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED
00068
00069 /* ##### Register Callbacks selection ##### */
00073 #define USE_HAL_ADC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00074 #define USE_HAL_CEC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00075 #define USE_HAL_COMP_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00076 #define USE_HAL_CRYP_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00077 #define USE_HAL_DAC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00078 #define USE_HAL_FDCAN_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00079 #define USE_HAL_HCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00080 #define USE_HAL_I2C_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00081 #define USE_HAL_I2S_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00082 #define USE_HAL_IRDA_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00083 #define USE_HAL_LPTIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00084 #define USE_HAL_PCD_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00085 #define USE_HAL_RNG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00086 #define USE_HAL_RTC_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
```

```

00087 #define USE_HAL_SMBUS_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00088 #define USE_HAL_SPI_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00089 #define USE_HAL_TIM_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00090 #define USE_HAL_UART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00091 #define USE_HAL_USART_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00092 #define USE_HAL_WWDG_REGISTER_CALLBACKS 0u
00093
00094 /* ##### Oscillator Values adaptation ##### */
00100 #if !defined (HSE_VALUE)
00101 #define HSE_VALUE (8000000UL)
00102 #endif /* HSE_VALUE */
00103
00104 #if !defined (HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT)
00105 #define HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT (100UL)
00106 #endif /* HSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT */
00107
00113 #if !defined (HSI_VALUE)
00114 #define HSI_VALUE (16000000UL)
00115 #endif /* HSI_VALUE */
00116
00117 #if defined(STM32G0C1xx) || defined(STM32G0B1xx) || defined(STM32G0B0xx)
00125 #if !defined (HSI48_VALUE)
00126 #define HSI48_VALUE 48000000U
00128 #endif /* HSI48_VALUE */
00129 #endif
00130
00134 #if !defined (LSI_VALUE)
00135 #define LSI_VALUE (32000UL)
00136 #endif /* LSI_VALUE */
00143 #if !defined (LSE_VALUE)
00144 #define LSE_VALUE (32768UL)
00145 #endif /* LSE_VALUE */
00146
00147 #if !defined (LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT)
00148 #define LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT (5000UL)
00149 #endif /* LSE_STARTUP_TIMEOUT */
00150
00156 #if !defined (EXTERNAL_I2S1_CLOCK_VALUE)
00157 #define EXTERNAL_I2S1_CLOCK_VALUE (12288000UL)
00158 #endif /* EXTERNAL_I2S1_CLOCK_VALUE */
00159
00160 #if defined(STM32G0C1xx) || defined(STM32G0B1xx) || defined(STM32G0B0xx)
00166 #if !defined (EXTERNAL_I2S2_CLOCK_VALUE)
00167 #define EXTERNAL_I2S2_CLOCK_VALUE 12288000U
00168 #endif /* EXTERNAL_I2S2_CLOCK_VALUE */
00169 #endif
00170
00171 /* Tip: To avoid modifying this file each time you need to use different HSE,
00172 == you can define the HSE value in your toolchain compiler preprocessor. */
00173
00174 /* ##### System Configuration ##### */
00178 #define VDD_VALUE (3300UL)
00179 #define TICK_INT_PRIORITY 0U
00180 #define USE_RTOS 0U
00181 #define PREFETCH_ENABLE 1U
00182 #define INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ENABLE 1U
00183
00184 /* ##### SPI peripheral configuration ##### */
00185
00186 /* CRC FEATURE: Use to activate CRC feature inside HAL SPI Driver
00187 * Activated: CRC code is present inside driver
00188 * Deactivated: CRC code cleaned from driver
00189 */
00190
00191 #define USE_SPI_CRC 0U
00192
00193 /* ##### CRYPT peripheral configuration ##### */
00194
00195 #define USE_HAL_CRYPT_SUSPEND_RESUME 1U
00196
00197 /* ##### Assert Selection ##### */
00202 /* #define USE_FULL_ASSERT 1U */
00203
00204 /* Includes -----*/
00209 #ifdef HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED
00210 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_rcc.h"
00211 #endif /* HAL_RCC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00212
00213 #ifdef HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED
00214 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_gpio.h"
00215 #endif /* HAL_GPIO_MODULE_ENABLED */
00216
00217 #ifdef HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED
00218 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_dma.h"
00219 #endif /* HAL_DMA_MODULE_ENABLED */
00220
00221 #ifdef HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED

```

```
00222 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_cortex.h"
00223 #endif /* HAL_CORTEX_MODULE_ENABLED */
00224
00225 #ifdef HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED
00226 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_adc.h"
00227 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_adc_ex.h"
00228 #endif /* HAL_ADC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00229
00230 #ifdef HAL_CEC_MODULE_ENABLED
00231 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_cec.h"
00232 #endif /* HAL_CEC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00233
00234 #ifdef HAL_COMP_MODULE_ENABLED
00235 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_comp.h"
00236 #endif /* HAL_COMP_MODULE_ENABLED */
00237
00238 #ifdef HAL_CRC_MODULE_ENABLED
00239 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_crc.h"
00240 #endif /* HAL_CRC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00241
00242 #ifdef HAL_CRYP_MODULE_ENABLED
00243 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_cryp.h"
00244 #endif /* HAL_CRYP_MODULE_ENABLED */
00245
00246 #ifdef HAL_DAC_MODULE_ENABLED
00247 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_dac.h"
00248 #endif /* HAL_DAC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00249
00250 #ifdef HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED
00251 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_exti.h"
00252 #endif /* HAL_EXTI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00253
00254 #ifdef HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED
00255 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_flash.h"
00256 #endif /* HAL_FLASH_MODULE_ENABLED */
00257
00258 #ifdef HAL_FDCAN_MODULE_ENABLED
00259 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_fdcan.h"
00260 #endif /* HAL_FDCAN_MODULE_ENABLED */
00261
00262 #ifdef HAL_HCD_MODULE_ENABLED
00263 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_hcd.h"
00264 #endif /* HAL_HCD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00265
00266 #ifdef HAL_I2C_MODULE_ENABLED
00267 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_i2c.h"
00268 #endif /* HAL_I2C_MODULE_ENABLED */
00269
00270 #ifdef HAL_I2S_MODULE_ENABLED
00271 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_i2s.h"
00272 #endif /* HAL_I2S_MODULE_ENABLED */
00273
00274 #ifdef HAL_IRDA_MODULE_ENABLED
00275 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_irda.h"
00276 #endif /* HAL_IRDA_MODULE_ENABLED */
00277
00278 #ifdef HAL_IWDG_MODULE_ENABLED
00279 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_iwdg.h"
00280 #endif /* HAL_IWDG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00281
00282 #ifdef HAL_LPTIM_MODULE_ENABLED
00283 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_lptim.h"
00284 #endif /* HAL_LPTIM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00285
00286 #ifdef HAL_PCD_MODULE_ENABLED
00287 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_pcd.h"
00288 #endif /* HAL_PCD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00289
00290 #ifdef HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED
00291 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_pwr.h"
00292 #endif /* HAL_PWR_MODULE_ENABLED */
00293
00294 #ifdef HAL_RNG_MODULE_ENABLED
00295 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_rng.h"
00296 #endif /* HAL_RNG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00297
00298 #ifdef HAL_RTC_MODULE_ENABLED
00299 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_rtc.h"
00300 #endif /* HAL_RTC_MODULE_ENABLED */
00301
00302 #ifdef HAL_SMARTCARD_MODULE_ENABLED
00303 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_smartcard.h"
00304 #endif /* HAL_SMARTCARD_MODULE_ENABLED */
00305
00306 #ifdef HAL_SMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED
00307 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_smbus.h"
00308 #endif /* HAL_SMBUS_MODULE_ENABLED */
```



```

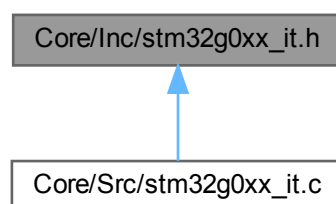
00309
00310 #ifndef HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED
00311 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_spi.h"
00312 #endif /* HAL_SPI_MODULE_ENABLED */
00313
00314 #ifndef HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED
00315 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_tim.h"
00316 #endif /* HAL_TIM_MODULE_ENABLED */
00317
00318 #ifndef HAL_UART_MODULE_ENABLED
00319 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_uart.h"
00320 #endif /* HAL_UART_MODULE_ENABLED */
00321
00322 #ifndef HAL_USART_MODULE_ENABLED
00323 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_usart.h"
00324 #endif /* HAL_USART_MODULE_ENABLED */
00325
00326 #ifndef HAL_WWDG_MODULE_ENABLED
00327 #include "stm32g0xx_hal_wwdg.h"
00328 #endif /* HAL_WWDG_MODULE_ENABLED */
00329
00330 /* Exported macro -----*/
00331 #ifndef USE_FULL_ASSERT
00332 #define assert_param(expr) ((expr) ? (void)0U : assert_failed((uint8_t *)__FILE__, __LINE__))
00333 #endif /* USE_FULL_ASSERT */
00334 /* Exported functions ----- */
00335 void assert_failed(uint8_t *file, uint32_t line);
00336 #else
00337 #define assert_param(expr) ((void)0U)
00338 #endif /* USE_FULL_ASSERT */
00339
00340 #ifndef __cplusplus
00341 }
00342 #endif
00343
00344 #endif /* STM32G0xx_HAL_CONF_H */

```

## 6.27 Core/Inc/stm32g0xx\_it.h File Reference

This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Functions

- void [NMI\\_Handler](#) (void)  
*This function handles Non maskable interrupt.*
- void [HardFault\\_Handler](#) (void)  
*This function handles Hard fault interrupt.*
- void [SVC\\_Handler](#) (void)  
*This function handles System service call via SWI instruction.*

- void [PendSV\\_Handler](#) (void)  
*This function handles Pendable request for system service.*
- void [SysTick\\_Handler](#) (void)  
*This function handles System tick timer.*
- void [DMA1\\_Channel1\\_IRQHandler](#) (void)  
*This function handles DMA1 channel 1 interrupt.*
- void [DMA1\\_Channel2\\_3\\_IRQHandler](#) (void)  
*This function handles DMA1 channel 2 and channel 3 interrupts.*
- void [TIM3\\_TIM4\\_IRQHandler](#) (void)  
*This function handles TIM3, TIM4 global Interrupt.*
- void [SPI1\\_IRQHandler](#) (void)  
*This function handles SPI1/I2S1 Interrupt.*
- void [USART2\\_LPUART2\\_IRQHandler](#) (void)  
*This function handles USART2 + LPUART2 Interrupt.*

### 6.27.1 Detailed Description

This file contains the headers of the interrupt handlers.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [stm32g0xx\\_it.h](#).

### 6.27.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.27.2.1 DMA1\_Channel1\_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler (  
    void )
```

This function handles DMA1 channel 1 interrupt.

Definition at line [151](#) of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

#### 6.27.2.2 DMA1\_Channel2\_3\_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler (  
    void )
```

This function handles DMA1 channel 2 and channel 3 interrupts.

Definition at line [165](#) of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.27.2.3 HardFault\_Handler()

```
void HardFault_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles Hard fault interrupt.

Definition at line 89 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.27.2.4 NMI\_Handler()

```
void NMI_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles Non maskable interrupt.

Definition at line 74 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.27.2.5 PendSV\_Handler()

```
void PendSV_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles Pendable request for system service.

Definition at line 117 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.27.2.6 SPI1\_IRQHandler()

```
void SPI1_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

This function handles SPI1/I2S1 Interrupt.

Definition at line 200 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.27.2.7 SVC\_Handler()

```
void SVC_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles System service call via SWI instruction.

Definition at line 104 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.27.2.8 SysTick\_Handler()

```
void SysTick_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles System tick timer.

Definition at line 130 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.27.2.9 TIM3\_TIM4\_IRQHandler()

```
void TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

This function handles TIM3, TIM4 global Interrupt.

•

Definition at line 179 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.27.2.10 USART2\_LPUART2\_IRQHandler()

```
void USART2_LPUART2_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

This function handles USART2 + LPUART2 Interrupt.

Definition at line 214 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

## 6.28 stm32g0xx\_it.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

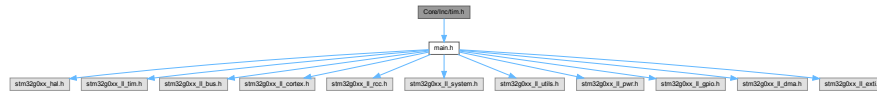
```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00018 /* USER CODE END Header */
00019
00020 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00021 #ifndef __STM32G0xx_IT_H
00022 #define __STM32G0xx_IT_H
00023
00024 #ifdef __cplusplus
00025 extern "C" {
00026 #endif
00027
00028 /* Private includes -----*/
00029 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00030
00031 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00032
00033 /* Exported types -----*/
00034 /* USER CODE BEGIN ET */
00035
00036 /* USER CODE END ET */
00037
00038 /* Exported constants -----*/
00039 /* USER CODE BEGIN EC */
00040
00041 /* USER CODE END EC */
00042
00043 /* Exported macro -----*/
00044 /* USER CODE BEGIN EM */
00045
00046 /* USER CODE END EM */
00047
00048 /* Exported functions prototypes -----*/
00049 void NMI_Handler(void);
00050 void HardFault_Handler(void);
00051 void SVC_Handler(void);
00052 void PendSV_Handler(void);
00053 void SysTick_Handler(void);
00054 void DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler(void);
00055 void DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler(void);
00056 void TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler(void);
00057 void SPI1_IRQHandler(void);
00058 void USART2_LPUART2_IRQHandler(void);
00059 /* USER CODE BEGIN EFP */
00060
00061 /* USER CODE END EFP */
00062
00063 #ifdef __cplusplus
00064 }
00065 #endif
00066
00067 #endif /* __STM32G0xx_IT_H */
```

## 6.29 Core/Inc/tim.h File Reference

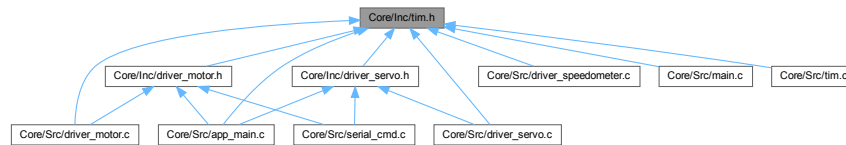
This file contains all the function prototypes for the [tim.c](#) file.

```
#include "main.h"
```

Include dependency graph for tim.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### Functions

- void [MX\\_TIM1\\_Init](#) (void)
- void [MX\\_TIM2\\_Init](#) (void)
- void [MX\\_TIM3\\_Init](#) (void)
- void [MX\\_TIM4\\_Init](#) (void)
- void [HAL\\_TIM\\_MspPostInit](#) (TIM\_HandleTypeDef \*htim)

### Variables

- TIM\_HandleTypeDef [htim1](#)
- TIM\_HandleTypeDef [htim2](#)
- TIM\_HandleTypeDef [htim4](#)

### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

This file contains all the function prototypes for the [tim.c](#) file.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [tim.h](#).

## 6.29.2 Function Documentation

### 6.29.2.1 HAL\_TIM\_MspPostInit()

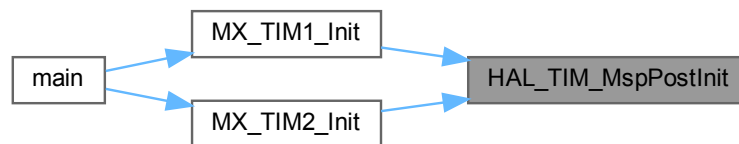
```
void HAL_TIM_MspPostInit (
    TIM_HandleTypeDef * htim )
```

TIM1 GPIO Configuration PA8 ----> TIM1\_CH1

TIM2 GPIO Configuration PA0 ----> TIM2\_CH1

Definition at line 306 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

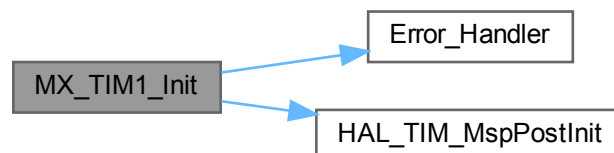


### 6.29.2.2 MX\_TIM1\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM1_Init (
    void )
```

Definition at line 32 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

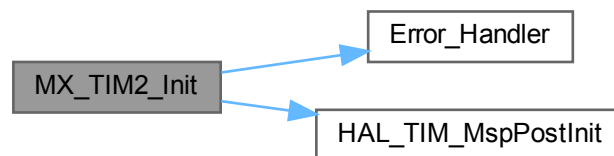


### 6.29.2.3 MX\_TIM2\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM2_Init (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 109 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.29.2.4 MX\_TIM3\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM3_Init (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 163 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.29.2.5 MX\_TIM4\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM4_Init (
    void )
```

Definition at line 197 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.29.3 Variable Documentation

### 6.29.3.1 htim1

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim1 [extern]
```

Definition at line 27 of file [tim.c](#).



**6.29.3.2 htim2**

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim2 [extern]
```

Definition at line 28 of file [tim.c](#).

**6.29.3.3 htim4**

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4 [extern]
```

Definition at line 29 of file [tim.c](#).

**6.30 tim.h**

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00021 #ifndef __TIM_H__
00022 #define __TIM_H__
00023
00024 #ifdef __cplusplus
00025 extern "C" {
00026 #endif
00027
00028 /* Includes -----*/
00029 #include "main.h"
00030
00031 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00032
00033 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00034
00035 extern TIM_HandleTypeDef htim1;
00036
00037 extern TIM_HandleTypeDef htim2;
00038
00039 extern TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4;
00040
00041 /* USER CODE BEGIN Private defines */
00042
00043 /* USER CODE END Private defines */
00044
00045 void MX_TIM1_Init(void);
00046 void MX_TIM2_Init(void);
00047 void MX_TIM3_Init(void);
00048 void MX_TIM4_Init(void);
00049
00050 void HAL_TIM_MspPostInit(TIM_HandleTypeDef *htim);
00051
00052 /* USER CODE BEGIN Prototypes */
00053
00054 /* USER CODE END Prototypes */
00055
00056 #ifdef __cplusplus
00057 }
00058 #endif
00059
00060 #endif /* __TIM_H__ */
00061
```



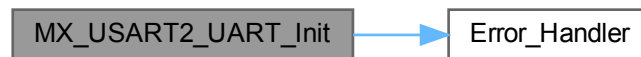
## 6.31.2 Function Documentation

### 6.31.2.1 MX\_USART2\_UART\_Init()

```
void MX_USART2_UART_Init (
    void )
```

Definition at line 33 of file [usart.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.31.3 Variable Documentation

### 6.31.3.1 huart2

```
UART_HandleTypeDef huart2 [extern]
```

Definition at line 27 of file [usart.c](#).

## 6.32 usart.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Define to prevent recursive inclusion -----*/
00021 #ifndef __USART_H__
00022 #define __USART_H__
00023
00024 #ifdef __cplusplus
00025 extern "C" {
00026 #endif
00027
```



- Période d'envoi de la télémétrie (10 ms).*
  - `#define TASK_SPEED_US` 100000
- Période de calcul de la vitesse (100 ms).*
  - `#define FAILSAFE_TIMEOUT_MS` 500
- Délai d'inactivité avant déclenchement du Failsafe (arrêt d'urgence).*
  - `#define t_1_ms` 3200
- Durée d'impulsion pour 1ms (référence PWM).*
  - `#define t_2_ms` 6400
- Durée d'impulsion pour 2ms (référence PWM).*
  - `#define PWM_MIN_ESC` 3200
- Borne PWM minimale pour l'ESC.*
  - `#define PWM_MAX_ESC` 6400
- Borne PWM maximale pour l'ESC.*

## Functions

- void `app_config` (void)  
*Initialisation générale de l'application.*
- void `app_loop` (void)  
*Boucle principale de l'application (Super Loop).*

## Variables

- `Speedometer_Handle_t hSpeedo`  
*Instance du capteur de vitesse (Tachymètre).*
- float `speed_speedo_data` = 0.0f  
*Variable globale stockant la vitesse actuelle (partagée avec serial\_cmd).*
- volatile uint32\_t `tim3_overflow_cnt` = 0  
*Compteur de débordements pour le Timer 3 (Extension 16-bit vers 32-bit).*

### 6.33.1 Detailed Description

Point d'entrée principal de l'application (Main Loop & Scheduler).

Ce fichier contient la boucle principale, l'initialisation du système, et l'ordonnanceur coopératif pour les tâches périodiques :

- Gestion Moteur (1kHz)
- Télémétrie (100Hz)
- Lecture Vitesse (10Hz)
- Traitement des commandes et Sécurité Failsafe.

Définition in file `app_main.c`.

## 6.33.2 Macro Definition Documentation

### 6.33.2.1 FAILSAFE\_TIMEOUT\_MS

```
#define FAILSAFE_TIMEOUT_MS 500
```

Délai d'inactivité avant déclenchement du Failsafe (arrêt d'urgence).

Definition at line 38 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

### 6.33.2.2 PWM\_MAX\_ESC

```
#define PWM_MAX_ESC 6400
```

Borne PWM maximale pour l'ESC.

Definition at line 48 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

### 6.33.2.3 PWM\_MIN\_ESC

```
#define PWM_MIN_ESC 3200
```

Borne PWM minimale pour l'ESC.

Definition at line 46 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

### 6.33.2.4 t\_1\_ms

```
#define t_1_ms 3200
```

Durée d'impulsion pour 1ms (référence PWM).

Definition at line 41 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

### 6.33.2.5 t\_2\_ms

```
#define t_2_ms 6400
```

Durée d'impulsion pour 2ms (référence PWM).

Definition at line 43 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

### 6.33.2.6 TASK\_MOTOR\_US

```
#define TASK_MOTOR_US 1000
```

Période d'exécution de la tâche moteur (1 ms).

Definition at line 32 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

### 6.33.2.7 TASK\_SPEED\_US

```
#define TASK_SPEED_US 100000
```

Période de calcul de la vitesse (100 ms).

Definition at line 36 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

### 6.33.2.8 TASK\_TELEMETRY\_US

```
#define TASK_TELEMETRY_US 10000
```

Période d'envoi de la télémétrie (10 ms).

Definition at line 34 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

## 6.33.3 Function Documentation

### 6.33.3.1 app\_config()

```
void app_config (  
    void )
```

Initialisation générale de l'application.

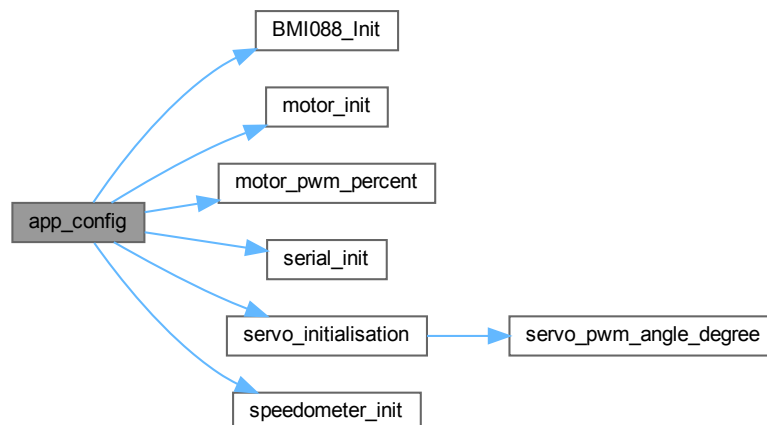
Configuration globale de l'application (Callback ou Init).

Configure l'ensemble de l'application (Hardware + Drivers).

Configure les Timers, active les interruptions nécessaires, initialise les drivers (Série, BMI088, Servo, Moteur, Speedo) et cale les horloges.

Definition at line 193 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.33.3.2 app\_loop()

```
void app_loop (  
    void )
```

Boucle principale de l'application (Super Loop).

Exécute la boucle principale (Scheduler).

Exécute séquentiellement :

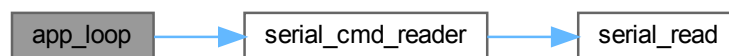
1. La lecture des données série (Polling).
2. Le traitement des commandes (si disponibles).
3. La vérification de sécurité.
4. L'ordonnancement des tâches périodiques basées sur `now_us`.

#### Note

Le compteur `now_us` boucle après environ 71 minutes.

Definition at line 221 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:





### 6.33.4 Variable Documentation

#### 6.33.4.1 hSpeedo

`Speedometer_Handle_t` hSpeedo

Instance du capteur de vitesse (Tachymètre).

Definition at line 69 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

#### 6.33.4.2 speed\_speedo\_data

`float` speed\_speedo\_data = 0.0f

Variable globale stockant la vitesse actuelle (partagée avec serial\_cmd).

Variable globale de vitesse (m/s) partagée entre le Speedometer et la Télémétrie.

Definition at line 81 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

#### 6.33.4.3 tim3\_overflow\_cnt

`volatile uint32_t` tim3\_overflow\_cnt = 0

Compteur de débordements pour le Timer 3 (Extension 16-bit vers 32-bit).

Compteur d'overflow pour l'extension 32-bits du Timer microseconde.

Definition at line 84 of file [app\\_main.c](#).

## 6.34 app\_main.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001
00012 #include "main.h"
00013 #include "spi.h"
00014 #include "tim.h"
00015 #include "usart.h"
00016 #include "app_main.h"
00017 #include "driver_ins.h"
00018 #include "bmi08_defs.h"
00019 #include "bmi08.h"
00020 #include "bmi08x.h"
00021 #include "driver_servo.h"
00022 #include "driver_motor.h"
00023 #include "dma.h"
00024 #include "serial.h"
00025 #include "serial_cmd.h"
00026 #include "driver_speedometer.h"
00027 #include <stdio.h>
00028 #include <string.h>
00029 #include <stdbool.h>
00030
00032 #define TASK_MOTOR_US      1000
00034 #define TASK_TELEMETRY_US  10000
00036 #define TASK_SPEED_US      100000
00038 #define FAILSAFE_TIMEOUT_MS 500
00039
00041 #define t_1_ms 3200
00043 #define t_2_ms 6400
00044
```

```

00046 #define PWM_MIN_ESC 3200
00048 #define PWM_MAX_ESC 6400
00049
00051 static Servo_Handle_t hServo1 = {
00052     .htim = &htim1,           // Instance du Timer
00053     .channel = TIM_CHANNEL_1,  // Canal PWM
00054     .min_pulse_ticks = t_1_ms, // Ticks pour 0% (ex: 1ms)
00055     .max_pulse_ticks = t_2_ms  // Ticks pour 100% (ex: 2ms)
00056 };
00057
00059 static Motor_Handle_t hMotor1 = {
00060     .htim = &htim2,           // Instance du Timer
00061     .channel = TIM_CHANNEL_1,  // Canal PWM
00062     .min_pulse_ticks = PWM_MIN_ESC, //
00063     .max_pulse_ticks = PWM_MAX_ESC, //
00064     .max_speed_pos_mms = 1000,    // Limit max frwd
00065     .max_speed_neg_mms = -500     // Limit max bkwd
00066 };
00067
00069 Speedometer_Handle_t hSpeedo;
00070
00072 static uint32_t last_cmd_time_ms = 0;
00074 static uint32_t last_motor_us = 0;
00076 static uint32_t last_telemetry_us = 0;
00078 static uint32_t last_speed_us = 0;
00079
00081 float speed_speedo_data = 0.0f;
00082
00084 volatile uint32_t tim3_overflow_cnt = 0;
00085
00086 static uint32_t GetMicrosTotal(void);
00087 static void process_incoming_commands(void);
00088 static void check_failsafe_security(void);
00089 static void task_motor_update(uint32_t now_us);
00090 static void task_telemetry_update(uint32_t now_us);
00091 static void task_get_speed(uint32_t now_us);
00092
00099 static uint32_t GetMicrosTotal(void){
00100     uint32_t m_overflow;
00101     uint16_t m_counter;
00102
00103     do{
00104         m_overflow = tim3_overflow_cnt;
00105         m_counter = LL_TIM_GetCounter(TIM3);
00106     }
00107     while(m_overflow != tim3_overflow_cnt);
00108
00109     return (m_overflow << 16) + m_counter;
00110 }
00111
00118 static void process_incoming_commands(void){
00119     if(parser_state == PARSER_IDLE){
00120         return;
00121     }
00122
00123     last_cmd_time_ms = HAL_GetTick();
00124
00125     switch(parser_state){
00126     case PARSER_SERVO_CMD:
00127         servo_pwm_angle_degree(&hServo1, shadow_servo_cmd);
00128         break;
00129
00130     case PARSER_MOTOR_CMD:
00131         motor_set_speed_mms(&hMotor1, shadow_motor_cmd);
00132         break;
00133
00134     default:
00135         break;
00136     }
00137
00138     parser_state = PARSER_IDLE;
00139 }
00140
00146 static void check_failsafe_security(void){
00147     if((HAL_GetTick() - last_cmd_time_ms) > FAILSAFE_TIMEOUT_MS){
00148         motor_set_speed_mms(&hMotor1, 0);
00149     }
00150 }
00151
00157 static void task_motor_update(uint32_t now_us){
00158     if((uint32_t)(now_us - last_motor_us) >= TASK_MOTOR_US){
00159         last_motor_us = now_us;
00160         motor_process_lms(&hMotor1, HAL_GetTick());
00161     }
00162 }
00163
00169 static void task_telemetry_update(uint32_t now_us){

```

```

00170     if((uint32_t)(now_us - last_telemetry_us) >= TASK_TELEMETRY_US){
00171         last_telemetry_us = now_us;
00172         serial_send_data_frame();
00173     }
00174 }
00175
00181 static void task_get_speed(uint32_t now_us){
00182     if((uint32_t)(now_us - last_speed_us) >= TASK_SPEED_US){
00183         last_speed_us = now_us;
00184         speed_speedo_data = speedometer_solve_speed(&hSpeedo);
00185     }
00186 }
00187
00193 void app_config(void){
00194     LL_TIM_EnableCounter(TIM3);
00195     LL_TIM_EnableIT_UPDATE(TIM3);
00196     HAL_TIM_Base_Start(&htim4);
00197
00198     serial_init();
00199     BMI088_Init(&hspi1);
00200     servo_initialisation(&hServo1);
00201     motor_init(&hMotor1);
00202     motor_pwm_percent(&hMotor1, 50);
00203
00204     last_cmd_time_ms = HAL_GetTick();
00205     last_motor_us = GetMicrosTotal();
00206     last_telemetry_us = GetMicrosTotal();
00207     last_speed_us = GetMicrosTotal();
00208
00209     speedometer_init(&hSpeedo, &htim4);
00210 }
00211
00221 void app_loop(void){
00222     uint32_t now_us = GetMicrosTotal(); //70 minutes max
00223
00224     serial_cmd_reader();
00225
00226     process_incoming_commands();
00227     check_failsafe_security();
00228
00229     task_motor_update(now_us);
00230     task_get_speed(now_us);
00231     task_telemetry_update(now_us);
00232 }

```

## 6.35 Core/Src/dma.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of all the requested memory to memory DMA transfers.

```
#include "dma.h"
```

Include dependency graph for dma.c:



### Functions

- void [MX\\_DMA\\_Init](#) (void)

### 6.35.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of all the requested memory to memory DMA transfers.

**Attention**

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [dma.c](#).

## 6.35.2 Function Documentation

### 6.35.2.1 MX\_DMA\_Init()

```
void MX_DMA_Init (
    void )
```

Enable DMA controller clock

Definition at line 39 of file [dma.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.36 dma.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020
00021 /* Includes -----*/
00022 #include "dma.h"
00023
00024 /* USER CODE BEGIN 0 */
00025
00026 /* USER CODE END 0 */
00027
00028 /*-----*/
00029 /* Configure DMA */
00030 /*-----*/
00031
00032 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00033
00034 /* USER CODE END 1 */
00035
00039 void MX_DMA_Init(void)
00040 {
00041
00042     /* DMA controller clock enable */
00043     __HAL_RCC_DMA1_CLK_ENABLE();
00044
```

```

00045  /* DMA interrupt init */
00046  /* DMA1_Channel1_IRQn interrupt configuration */
00047  HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(DMA1_Channel1_IRQn, 0, 0);
00048  HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(DMA1_Channel1_IRQn);
00049  /* DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQn interrupt configuration */
00050  HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQn, 0, 0);
00051  HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQn);
00052
00053 }
00054
00055 /* USER CODE BEGIN 2 */
00056
00057 /* USER CODE END 2 */
00058

```

## 6.37 Core/Src/driver\_ins.c File Reference

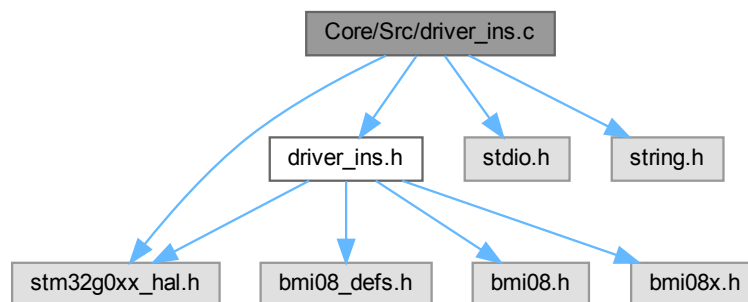
Implémentation du pilote pour l'IMU BMI088 (Accéléromètre + Gyroscope).

```

#include "stm32g0xx_hal.h"
#include "driver_ins.h"
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>

```

Include dependency graph for driver\_ins.c:



### Functions

- `int8_t BMI088_Init (SPI_HandleTypeDef *hspi)`  
*Initialise le module BMI088 (Accéléromètre et Gyroscope).*
- `int8_t BMI088_Read_Accel_Raw (struct bmi08_sensor_data *accel_data)`  
*Lit les données brutes de l'accéléromètre.*
- `int8_t BMI088_Read_Gyro_Raw (struct bmi08_sensor_data *gyro_data)`  
*Lit les données brutes du gyroscope.*
- `int8_t BMI088_Read_All (bmi088_data_t *data)`  
*Lit et convertit l'ensemble des données IMU (Accel + Gyro).*
- `void BMI088_Convert_Accel (struct bmi08_sensor_data *accel_raw, float *accel_mms2)`  
*Convertit les données brutes d'accélération en unités physiques.*
- `void BMI088_Convert_Gyro (struct bmi08_sensor_data *gyro_raw, float *gyro_rads)`  
*Convertit les données brutes gyroscopiques en unités physiques.*
- `uint8_t BMI088_Test_Communication (uint8_t print_result)`  
*Teste la communication SPI en vérifiant les IDs des puces.*
- `int8_t BMI088_Soft_Reset (void)`  
*Effectue une réinitialisation logicielle (Soft Reset) des capteurs.*

### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

Implémentation du pilote pour l'IMU BMI088 (Accéléromètre + Gyroscope).

Gère l'initialisation, la communication SPI et la conversion des données brutes en unités physiques via l'API Bosch SensorTec.

Définition in file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

### 6.37.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.37.2.1 BMI088\_Convert\_Accel()

```
void BMI088_Convert_Accel (
    struct bmi08_sensor_data * accel_raw,
    float * accel_mms2 )
```

Convertit les données brutes d'accélération en unités physiques.

Convertit un jeu de données brutes accéléromètre en mm/s<sup>2</sup>.

##### Parameters

<i>accel_raw</i>	Pointeur vers les données brutes d'entrée.
<i>accel_mms2</i>	Pointeur vers le tableau de sortie (x, y, z) en mm/s <sup>2</sup> .

Définition at line 261 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

#### 6.37.2.2 BMI088\_Convert\_Gyro()

```
void BMI088_Convert_Gyro (
    struct bmi08_sensor_data * gyro_raw,
    float * gyro_rads )
```

Convertit les données brutes gyroscopiques en unités physiques.

Convertit un jeu de données brutes gyroscope en rad/s.

##### Parameters

<i>gyro_raw</i>	Pointeur vers les données brutes d'entrée.
<i>gyro_rads</i>	Pointeur vers le tableau de sortie (x, y, z) en rad/s.

Définition at line 276 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

#### 6.37.2.3 BMI088\_Init()

```
int8_t BMI088_Init (
    SPI_HandleTypeDef * hspi )
```

Initialise le module BMI088 (Accéléromètre et Gyroscope).

Initialise le driver BMI088.

#### Parameters

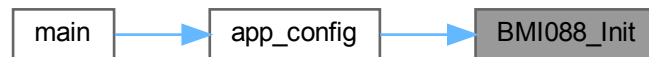
<i>hspi</i>	Pointeur vers le handle SPI STM32.
-------------	------------------------------------

#### Returns

BMI08\_OK si l'initialisation réussit, code d'erreur sinon.

Definition at line 133 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 6.37.2.4 BMI088\_Read\_Accel\_Raw()

```
int8_t BMI088_Read_Accel_Raw (  
    struct bmi08_sensor_data * accel_data )
```

Lit les données brutes de l'accéléromètre.

Lit les registres bruts de l'accéléromètre.

#### Parameters

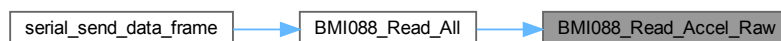
<i>accel_data</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de destination des données brutes.
-------------------	---

#### Returns

BMI08\_OK en cas de succès, ou code d'erreur.

Definition at line 200 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.37.2.5 BMI088\_Read\_All()

```
int8_t BMI088_Read_All (
    bmi088_data_t * data )
```

Lit et convertit l'ensemble des données IMU (Accel + Gyro).

Effectue une lecture complète et convertit les données.

#### Parameters

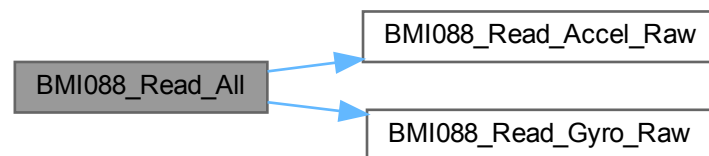
<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de données utilisateur (unités physiques).
-------------	---

#### Returns

BMI08\_OK en cas de succès, ou code d'erreur.

Definition at line 226 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.37.2.6 BMI088\_Read\_Gyro\_Raw()

```
int8_t BMI088_Read_Gyro_Raw (
    struct bmi08_sensor_data * gyro_data )
```

Lit les données brutes du gyroscope.

Lit les registres bruts du gyroscope.



## Parameters

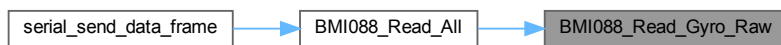
<i>gyro_data</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de destination des données brutes.
------------------	---

## Returns

BMI08\_OK en cas de succès, ou code d'erreur.

Definition at line 213 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.37.2.7 BMI088\_Soft\_Reset()

```
int8_t BMI088_Soft_Reset (
    void )
```

Effectue une réinitialisation logicielle (Soft Reset) des capteurs.

Redémarre les capteurs via commande logicielle.

## Returns

BMI08\_OK en cas de succès, ou code d'erreur SPI.

Definition at line 314 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

## 6.37.2.8 BMI088\_Test\_Communication()

```
uint8_t BMI088_Test_Communication (
    uint8_t print_result )
```

Teste la communication SPI en vérifiant les IDs des puces.

Vérifie la présence des capteurs sur le bus SPI.

## Parameters

<i>print_result</i>	Si non nul, affiche le résultat sur la console de debug.
---------------------	--

## Returns

1 si la communication est établie avec succès, 0 sinon.

Definition at line 291 of file [driver\\_ins.c](#).

## 6.38 driver\_ins.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00008 #include "stm32g0xx_hal.h"
00009 #include "driver_ins.h"
00010 #include <stdio.h>
00011 #include <string.h>
00012
00014 static struct bmi08_dev bmi088_dev;
00015
00017 static SPI_HandleTypeDef *bmi088_hspi;
00018
00020 static bmi088_cs_t cs_accel = {
00021     .port = BMI088_CS_ACC_GPIO_Port,
00022     .pin  = BMI088_CS_ACC_Pin
00023 };
00024
00026 static bmi088_cs_t cs_gyro = {
00027     .port = BMI088_CS_GYRO_GPIO_Port,
00028     .pin  = BMI088_CS_GYRO_Pin
00029 };
00030
00041 static int8_t bmi088_spi_read(uint8_t reg_addr, uint8_t *reg_data, uint32_t len, void *intf_ptr){
00042     if (reg_data == NULL || intf_ptr == NULL) return BMI08_E_NULL_PTR;
00043     if (len == 0 || len > BMI08_MAX_LEN) return BMI08_E_RD_WR_LENGTH_INVALID;
00044
00045     bmi088_cs_t *cs = (bmi088_cs_t*)intf_ptr;
00046     HAL_StatusTypeDef status;
00047
00048     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(cs->port, cs->pin, GPIO_PIN_RESET);
00049
00050     if(cs->pin == BMI088_CS_ACC_Pin){
00051         uint8_t tx_buf[256] = {0};
00052         uint8_t rx_buf[256] = {0};
00053
00054         tx_buf[0] = reg_addr | 0x80;
00055         tx_buf[1] = 0x00;
00056
00057         status = HAL_SPI_TransmitReceive(bmi088_hspi, tx_buf, rx_buf, len + 2, HAL_MAX_DELAY);
00058
00059         /*
00060         for(uint32_t i = 0; i < len + 2; i++){
00061             printf("REG RX i : %d : %02X\r\n", i, rx_buf[i]);
00062         }
00063         */
00064
00065         HAL_GPIO_WritePin(cs->port, cs->pin, GPIO_PIN_SET);
00066
00067         if(status != HAL_OK) return BMI08_E_COM_FAIL;
00068
00069         for(uint32_t i = 0; i < len; i++){
00070             reg_data[i] = rx_buf[i + 1];
00071         }
00072     }
00073     else{
00074         uint8_t tx_buf[256] = {0};
00075         uint8_t rx_buf[256] = {0};
00076
00077         tx_buf[0] = reg_addr | 0x80;
00078
00079         status = HAL_SPI_TransmitReceive(bmi088_hspi, tx_buf, rx_buf, len + 1, HAL_MAX_DELAY);
00080
00081         HAL_GPIO_WritePin(cs->port, cs->pin, GPIO_PIN_SET);
00082
00083         if(status != HAL_OK) return BMI08_E_COM_FAIL;
00084
00085         for(uint32_t i = 0; i < len; i++){
00086             reg_data[i] = rx_buf[i + 1];
00087         }
00088     }
00089
00090     return BMI08_OK;

```

```

00091 }
00092
00101 static int8_t bmi088_spi_write(uint8_t reg_addr, const uint8_t *reg_data, uint32_t len, void
*intf_ptr){
00102     bmi088_cs_t *cs = (bmi088_cs_t*)intf_ptr;
00103
00104     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(cs->port, cs->pin, GPIO_PIN_RESET);
00105
00106     uint8_t addr = reg_addr & 0x7F;
00107     HAL_SPI_Transmit(bmi088_hspi, &addr, 1, HAL_MAX_DELAY);
00108
00109     HAL_SPI_Transmit(bmi088_hspi, (uint8_t*)reg_data, len, HAL_MAX_DELAY);
00110
00111     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(cs->port, cs->pin, GPIO_PIN_SET);
00112
00113     return BMI08_OK;
00114 }
00115
00122 static void bmi088_delay_us(uint32_t period, void *intf_ptr){
00123     uint32_t delay_ms = period / 1000;
00124     if(delay_ms == 0) delay_ms = 1;
00125     HAL_Delay(delay_ms);
00126 }
00127
00133 int8_t BMI088_Init(SPI_HandleTypeDef *hspi){
00134     if(hspi == NULL){
00135         return BMI08_E_NULL_PTR;
00136     }
00137
00138     bmi088_hspi = hspi;
00139
00140     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(BMI088_CS_ACC_GPIO_Port, BMI088_CS_ACC_Pin, GPIO_PIN_SET);
00141     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(BMI088_CS_GYRO_GPIO_Port, BMI088_CS_GYRO_Pin, GPIO_PIN_SET);
00142
00143     bmi088_dev.intf = BMI08_SPI_INTF;
00144     bmi088_dev.read = bmi088_spi_read;
00145     bmi088_dev.write = bmi088_spi_write;
00146     bmi088_dev.delay_us = bmi088_delay_us;
00147     bmi088_dev.intf_ptr_accel = &cs_accel;
00148     bmi088_dev.intf_ptr_gyro = &cs_gyro;
00149
00150     int8_t rslt_accel = bmi08a_init(&bmi088_dev);
00151
00152 #ifdef DEBUG
00153     //printf("BMI088 Init Accel: %d (0=OK)\r\n", rslt_accel);
00154     //printf("Accel Chip ID: 0x%02X (attendu: 0x1E)\r\n", bmi088_dev.accel_chip_id);
00155 #endif
00156
00157     int8_t rslt_gyro = bmi08g_init(&bmi088_dev);
00158
00159 #ifdef DEBUG
00160     //printf("BMI088 Init Gyro: %d (0=OK)\r\n", rslt_gyro);
00161     //printf("Gyro Chip ID: 0x%02X (attendu: 0x0F)\r\n", bmi088_dev.gyro_chip_id);
00162 #endif
00163
00164     if(rslt_accel != BMI08_OK || rslt_gyro != BMI08_OK){
00165         return BMI08_E_DEV_NOT_FOUND;
00166     }
00167
00168     bmi088_dev.accel_cfg.odr = BMI08_ACCEL_ODR_100_HZ;
00169     bmi088_dev.accel_cfg.range = BMI088_ACCEL_RANGE_6G;
00170     bmi088_dev.accel_cfg.bw = BMI08_ACCEL_BW_NORMAL;
00171     bmi088_dev.accel_cfg.power = BMI08_ACCEL_PM_ACTIVE;
00172
00173     rslt_accel = bmi08a_set_power_mode(&bmi088_dev);
00174     rslt_accel |= bmi08a_set_meas_conf(&bmi088_dev);
00175
00176     bmi088_dev.gyro_cfg.odr = BMI08_GYRO_BW_23_ODR_200_HZ;
00177     bmi088_dev.gyro_cfg.range = BMI08_GYRO_RANGE_1000_DPS;
00178     bmi088_dev.gyro_cfg.bw = BMI08_GYRO_BW_23_ODR_200_HZ;
00179     bmi088_dev.gyro_cfg.power = BMI08_GYRO_PM_NORMAL;
00180
00181     rslt_gyro = bmi08g_set_power_mode(&bmi088_dev);
00182     rslt_gyro |= bmi08g_set_meas_conf(&bmi088_dev);
00183
00184     if(rslt_accel != BMI08_OK || rslt_gyro != BMI08_OK){
00185         return BMI08_E_COM_FAIL;
00186     }
00187
00188 #ifdef DEBUG
00189     //printf("BMI088 initialisé avec succès!\r\n");
00190 #endif
00191
00192     return BMI08_OK;
00193 }
00194
00200 int8_t BMI088_Read_Accel_Raw(struct bmi08_sensor_data *accel_data){

```

```

00201     if (accel_data == NULL) {
00202         return BMI08_E_NULL_PTR;
00203     }
00204
00205     return bmi08a_get_data(accel_data, &bmi088_dev);
00206 }
00207
00213 int8_t BMI088_Read_Gyro_Raw(struct bmi08_sensor_data *gyro_data) {
00214     if (gyro_data == NULL) {
00215         return BMI08_E_NULL_PTR;
00216     }
00217
00218     return bmi08g_get_data(gyro_data, &bmi088_dev);
00219 }
00220
00226 int8_t BMI088_Read_All(bmi088_data_t *data) {
00227     if (data == NULL) {
00228         return BMI08_E_NULL_PTR;
00229     }
00230
00231     struct bmi08_sensor_data accel_raw, gyro_raw;
00232
00233     int8_t rslt = BMI088_Read_Accel_Raw(&accel_raw);
00234     if (rslt != BMI08_OK) {
00235         return rslt;
00236     }
00237
00238     rslt = BMI088_Read_Gyro_Raw(&gyro_raw);
00239     if (rslt != BMI08_OK) {
00240         return rslt;
00241     }
00242
00243     data->accel_x_mms2 = ((float)accel_raw.x / ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB) * G_TO_MM_S2;
00244     data->accel_y_mms2 = ((float)accel_raw.y / ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB) * G_TO_MM_S2;
00245     data->accel_z_mms2 = ((float)accel_raw.z / ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB) * G_TO_MM_S2;
00246
00247     data->gyro_x_rads = ((float)gyro_raw.x / GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB) * DEG_TO_RAD;
00248     data->gyro_y_rads = ((float)gyro_raw.y / GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB) * DEG_TO_RAD;
00249     data->gyro_z_rads = ((float)gyro_raw.z / GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB) * DEG_TO_RAD;
00250
00251     data->timestamp_ms = HAL_GetTick();
00252
00253     return BMI08_OK;
00254 }
00255
00261 void BMI088_Convert_Accel(struct bmi08_sensor_data *accel_raw, float *accel_mms2) {
00262     if (accel_raw == NULL || accel_mms2 == NULL) {
00263         return;
00264     }
00265
00266     accel_mms2[0] = ((float)accel_raw->x / ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB) * G_TO_MM_S2;
00267     accel_mms2[1] = ((float)accel_raw->y / ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB) * G_TO_MM_S2;
00268     accel_mms2[2] = ((float)accel_raw->z / ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB) * G_TO_MM_S2;
00269 }
00270
00276 void BMI088_Convert_Gyro(struct bmi08_sensor_data *gyro_raw, float *gyro_rads) {
00277     if (gyro_raw == NULL || gyro_rads == NULL) {
00278         return;
00279     }
00280
00281     gyro_rads[0] = ((float)gyro_raw->x / GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB) * DEG_TO_RAD;
00282     gyro_rads[1] = ((float)gyro_raw->y / GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB) * DEG_TO_RAD;
00283     gyro_rads[2] = ((float)gyro_raw->z / GYRO_RANGE_1000DPS_LSB) * DEG_TO_RAD;
00284 }
00285
00291 uint8_t BMI088_Test_Communication(uint8_t print_result) {
00292     uint8_t accel_ok = (bmi088_dev.accel_chip_id == BMI088_ACCEL_CHIP_ID);
00293     uint8_t gyro_ok = (bmi088_dev.gyro_chip_id == BMI088_GYRO_CHIP_ID);
00294
00295     if (print_result) {
00296
00297         /*
00298         printf("=== BMI088 Communication Test ===\r\n");
00299         printf("Accelerometer: %s (ID: 0x%02X)\r\n",
00300             accel_ok ? "OK" : "FAIL", bmi088_dev.accel_chip_id);
00301         printf("Gyroscope: %s (ID: 0x%02X)\r\n",
00302             gyro_ok ? "OK" : "FAIL", bmi088_dev.gyro_chip_id);
00303         printf("=====\r\n");
00304         */
00305     }
00306
00307     return (accel_ok && gyro_ok);
00308 }
00309
00314 int8_t BMI088_Soft_Reset(void) {
00315     uint8_t soft_reset_cmd = BMI08_SOFT_RESET_CMD;
00316     int8_t rslt = bmi088_spi_write(BMI08_REG_ACCEL_SOFTRESET, &soft_reset_cmd, 1, &cs_accel);

```

```

00317
00318     HAL_Delay(50);
00319
00320     rslt |= bmi088_spi_write(BMI088_REG_GYRO_SOFTRESET, &soft_reset_cmd, 1, &cs_gyro);
00321
00322     HAL_Delay(50);
00323
00324     return rslt;
00325 }

```

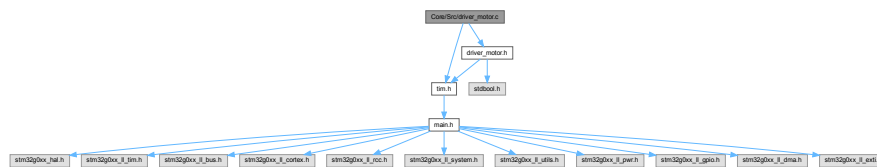
## 6.39 Core/Src/driver\_motor.c File Reference

Pilote de moteur non-bloquant pour ESC (Electronic Speed Controller).

```
#include "driver_motor.h"
```

```
#include "tim.h"
```

Include dependency graph for driver\_motor.c:



### Macros

- `#define T_BRAKE_MS 120`  
*Durée de l'état de freinage actif lors d'une inversion de sens (ms).*
- `#define T_NEUTRAL_GAP_MS 120`  
*Durée de pause au point mort après un freinage (ms).*
- `#define PWM_NEUTRAL 50u`  
*Rapport cyclique (%) correspondant au point mort (arrêt).*
- `#define PWM_BRAKE_REV 40u`  
*Rapport cyclique (%) pour le freinage en marche arrière.*
- `#define PWM_BRAKE_FWD 60u`  
*Rapport cyclique (%) pour le freinage en marche avant.*

### Functions

- void `motor_init` (`Motor_Handle_t` \*hmotor)  
*Initialise le moteur et sa machine à états.*
- void `motor_pwm_percent` (`Motor_Handle_t` \*hmotor, uint8\_t percent)  
*Force une commande PWM directe en pourcentage.*
- void `motor_set_speed_mms` (`Motor_Handle_t` \*hmotor, int16\_t speed\_mms)  
*Définit la nouvelle consigne de vitesse cible.*
- void `motor_process_1ms` (`Motor_Handle_t` \*hmotor, uint32\_t now\_ms)  
*Machine à états principale de gestion du moteur.*

### 6.39.1 Detailed Description

Pilote de moteur non-bloquant pour ESC (Electronic Speed Controller).

Implémente une machine à états finis pour gérer les transitions de sécurité du moteur (Accélération, Freinage, Passage au neutre, Inversion de sens) sans bloquer le processeur.

Definition in file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

### 6.39.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.39.2.1 PWM\_BRAKE\_FWD

```
#define PWM_BRAKE_FWD 60u
```

Rapport cyclique (%) pour le freinage en marche avant.

Definition at line 23 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

#### 6.39.2.2 PWM\_BRAKE\_REV

```
#define PWM_BRAKE_REV 40u
```

Rapport cyclique (%) pour le freinage en marche arrière.

Definition at line 21 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

#### 6.39.2.3 PWM\_NEUTRAL

```
#define PWM_NEUTRAL 50u
```

Rapport cyclique (%) correspondant au point mort (arrêt).

Definition at line 19 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

#### 6.39.2.4 T\_BRAKE\_MS

```
#define T_BRAKE_MS 120
```

Durée de l'état de freinage actif lors d'une inversion de sens (ms).

Definition at line 15 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

#### 6.39.2.5 T\_NEUTRAL\_GAP\_MS

```
#define T_NEUTRAL_GAP_MS 120
```

Durée de pause au point mort après un freinage (ms).

Definition at line 17 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

### 6.39.3 Function Documentation

#### 6.39.3.1 motor\_init()

```
void motor_init (
    Motor\_Handle\_t * hmotor )
```

Initialise le moteur et sa machine à états.

Initialise le driver moteur.

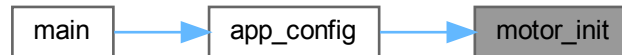
Place le moteur au neutre, réinitialise le contexte de commande et démarre la génération PWM hardware.

## Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du moteur à initialiser.
---------------	--

Definition at line 88 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.39.3.2 motor\_process\_1ms()

```
void motor_process_1ms (  
    Motor_Handle_t * hmotor,  
    uint32_t now_ms )
```

Machine à états principale de gestion du moteur.

Fonction de traitement cyclique (Machine à états).

Doit être appelée périodiquement (ex: 1kHz). Gère la logique séquentielle :

- Marche Avant -> Neutre -> Marche Arrière : Passage direct (géré par ESC en général) ou via frein.
- Inversion brusque : Application d'une séquence Frein -> Pause -> Nouveau sens.

## Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du moteur.
<i>now_ms</i>	Temps système actuel en millisecondes.

Definition at line 140 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



### 6.39.3.3 motor\_pwm\_percent()

```
void motor_pwm_percent (
    Motor_Handle_t * hmotor,
    uint8_t percent )
```

Force une commande PWM directe en pourcentage.

Applique directement un pourcentage de PWM (Bypass FSM).

#### Note

Utilisé principalement par la machine à états pour appliquer les commandes de freinage ou de neutre.

#### Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du moteur.
<i>percent</i>	Pourcentage PWM cible (0-100).

Definition at line 108 of file [driver\\_motor.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.39.3.4 motor\_set\_speed\_mms()

```
void motor_set_speed_mms (
    Motor_Handle_t * hmotor,
    int16_t speed_mms )
```

Définit la nouvelle consigne de vitesse cible.

Définit la consigne de vitesse en mm/s.

Met à jour le contexte cible. La machine à états (motor\_process\_1ms) se chargera d'atteindre cette cible en respectant les séquences de freinage.

#### Parameters

<i>hmotor</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du moteur.
<i>speed_mms</i>	Vitesse cible en mm/s (Positif = Avant, Négatif = Arrière).



Definition at line 120 of file driver\_motor.c.

## 6.40 driver\_motor.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00009 #include "driver_motor.h"
00010 #include "tim.h"
00011
00012 // 64Mhz - PSC=19 - ARR=63999 soit PWM{50Hz, duty=50%}
00013
00015 #define T_BRAKE_MS          120
00017 #define T_NEUTRAL_GAP_MS    120
00019 #define PWM_NEUTRAL         50u
00021 #define PWM_BRAKE_REV       40u
00023 #define PWM_BRAKE_FWD       60u
00024
00025 static uint8_t motor_speed_mms_to_pwm_percent(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, int16_t value);
00026
00032 static inline void pwm_pulse(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, uint16_t value){
00033     if (hmotor && hmotor->htim) {
00034         __HAL_TIM_SET_COMPARE(hmotor->htim, hmotor->channel, value);
00035     }
00036 }
00037
00044 static inline uint16_t motor_map_percent(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, int16_t percent){
00045     if (percent < 0)    percent = 0;
00046     if (percent > 100) percent = 100;
00047
00048     const uint16_t min = hmotor->min_pulse_ticks;
00049     const uint16_t max = hmotor->max_pulse_ticks;
00050
00051     return (uint16_t)(min + ((uint32_t)(max - min) * (uint32_t)percent) / 100u);
00052 }
00053
00061 static uint8_t motor_speed_mms_to_pwm_percent(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, int16_t value){
00062     if (value >= hmotor->max_speed_pos_mms) return 100;
00063     if (value <= hmotor->max_speed_neg_mms) return 0;
00064
00065     if (value >= 0)
00066         return (uint8_t)(50 + ((int32_t)value * 50) / hmotor->max_speed_pos_mms);
00067     else
00068         return (uint8_t)(50 + ((int32_t)value * 50) / (-hmotor->max_speed_neg_mms));
00069 }
00070
00078 static inline bool time_reached(uint32_t now, uint32_t deadline){
00079     return (int32_t)(now - deadline) >= 0;
00080 }
00081
00088 void motor_init(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor){
00089     if(hmotor && hmotor->htim){
00090         hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL;
00091         hmotor->go_forward = true;
00092         hmotor->ctx.target_speed_mms = 0;
00093         hmotor->ctx.target_pwm = PWM_NEUTRAL;
00094         hmotor->ctx.target_forward = true;
00095         hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms = 0;
00096
00097         HAL_TIM_PWM_Start(hmotor->htim, hmotor->channel);
00098     }
00099 }
00100
00108 void motor_pwm_percent(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, uint8_t percent){
00109     uint16_t value = motor_map_percent(hmotor, (int16_t)percent);
00110     pwm_pulse(hmotor, value);
00111 }
00112
00120 void motor_set_speed_mms(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, int16_t speed_mms){
00121     hmotor->ctx.target_speed_mms = speed_mms;
00122
00123     if(speed_mms == 0){
00124         hmotor->ctx.target_pwm = PWM_NEUTRAL;
00125     }
00126     else{
00127         hmotor->ctx.target_pwm = motor_speed_mms_to_pwm_percent(hmotor, speed_mms);
00128         hmotor->ctx.target_forward = (speed_mms > 0);
00129     }
00130 }
00131
00140 void motor_process_lms(Motor_Handle_t *hmotor, uint32_t now_ms){
00141     if (!hmotor) return;

```

```

00142
00143     const bool want_neutral = (hmotor->ctx.target_speed_mms == 0);
00144
00145     switch (hmotor->state) {
00146     case MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL:
00147         motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00148
00149         if(!want_neutral) {
00150             if(hmotor->ctx.target_forward) {
00151                 motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00152                 hmotor->go_forward = true;
00153                 hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_FORWARD_HOLD;
00154             }
00155             else {
00156                 motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_BRAKE_REV);
00157                 hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms = now_ms + T_BRAKE_MS;
00158                 hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL_TO_REVERSE_TAP;
00159             }
00160         }
00161         break;
00162
00163     case MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL_TO_REVERSE_TAP:
00164         if (!time_reached(now_ms, hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms)) break;
00165         motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00166         hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms = now_ms + T_NEUTRAL_GAP_MS;
00167         hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL_TO_REVERSE_GAP;
00168         break;
00169
00170     case MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL_TO_REVERSE_GAP:
00171         if (!time_reached(now_ms, hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms)) break;
00172         if(want_neutral) {
00173             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00174             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL;
00175         }
00176         else if (hmotor->ctx.target_forward) {
00177             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00178             hmotor->go_forward = true;
00179             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_FORWARD_HOLD;
00180         }
00181         else {
00182             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00183             hmotor->go_forward = false;
00184             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_REVERSE_HOLD;
00185         }
00186         break;
00187
00188     case MOTOR_STATE_FORWARD_HOLD:
00189         if(want_neutral) {
00190             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00191             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL;
00192             break;
00193         }
00194         if(hmotor->ctx.target_forward) {
00195             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00196         }
00197         else {
00198             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_BRAKE_REV);
00199             hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms = now_ms + T_BRAKE_MS;
00200             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_FWD_BRAKE_TAP;
00201         }
00202         break;
00203
00204     case MOTOR_STATE_FWD_BRAKE_TAP:
00205         if (!time_reached(now_ms, hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms)) break;
00206         motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00207         hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms = now_ms + T_NEUTRAL_GAP_MS;
00208         hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_FWD_NEUTRAL_GAP;
00209         break;
00210
00211     case MOTOR_STATE_FWD_NEUTRAL_GAP:
00212         if (!time_reached(now_ms, hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms)) break;
00213         if(want_neutral) {
00214             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00215             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL;
00216         }
00217         else if (hmotor->ctx.target_forward) {
00218             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00219             hmotor->go_forward = true;
00220             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_FORWARD_HOLD;
00221         }
00222         else {
00223             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00224             hmotor->go_forward = false;
00225             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_REVERSE_HOLD;
00226         }
00227         break;
00228

```

```

00229     case MOTOR_STATE_REVERSE_HOLD:
00230         if(want_neutral){
00231             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00232             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL;
00233             break;
00234         }
00235         if(!hmotor->ctx.target_forward){
00236             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00237         }
00238     else{
00239         motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_BRAKE_FWD);
00240         hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms = now_ms + T_BRAKE_MS;
00241         hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_REV_BRAKE_TAP;
00242     }
00243     break;
00244
00245     case MOTOR_STATE_REV_BRAKE_TAP:
00246         if(!time_reached(now_ms, hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms)) break;
00247         motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00248         hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms = now_ms + T_NEUTRAL_GAP_MS;
00249         hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_REV_NEUTRAL_GAP;
00250         break;
00251
00252     case MOTOR_STATE_REV_NEUTRAL_GAP:
00253         if(!time_reached(now_ms, hmotor->ctx.deadline_ms)) break;
00254         if(want_neutral){
00255             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, PWM_NEUTRAL);
00256             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_NEUTRAL;
00257         }
00258         else if(!hmotor->ctx.target_forward){
00259             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00260             hmotor->go_forward = false;
00261             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_REVERSE_HOLD;
00262         }
00263         else{
00264             motor_pwm_percent(hmotor, hmotor->ctx.target_pwm);
00265             hmotor->go_forward = true;
00266             hmotor->state = MOTOR_STATE_FORWARD_HOLD;
00267         }
00268         break;
00269     }
00270 }

```

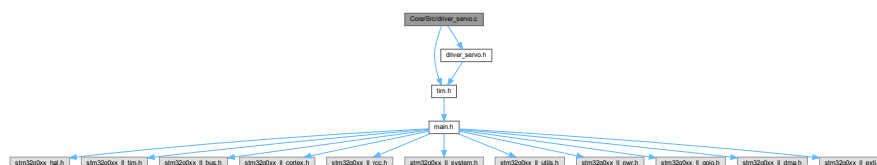
## 6.41 Core/Src/driver\_servo.c File Reference

Pilote PWM pour le servomoteur de direction.

```
#include "tim.h"
```

```
#include "driver_servo.h"
```

Include dependency graph for driver\_servo.c:



### Macros

- `#define SERVO_OFFSET_PERCENT 5`  
Décalage (offset) en pourcentage appliqué à la commande (Trim).
- `#define SERVO_CLAMP_MIN -20`  
Angle minimum autorisé en degrés (Borne mécanique logicielle).
- `#define SERVO_CLAMP_MAX 20`  
Angle maximum autorisé en degrés (Borne mécanique logicielle).

## Functions

- void `servo_pwm_percent` (`Servo_Handle_t` \*hservo, uint8\_t percent)  
*Commande le servo via un pourcentage (0 à 100%).*
- void `servo_pwm_angle_degree` (`Servo_Handle_t` \*hservo, int8\_t angle)  
*Commande le servo via un angle en degrés.*
- void `servo_pwm_angle_abs_value` (`Servo_Handle_t` \*hservo, uint16\_t abs\_value)  
*Commande le servo via une valeur absolue haute résolution (0-65535).*
- void `servo_initialisation` (`Servo_Handle_t` \*hservo)  
*Initialise le driver Servo.*

### 6.41.1 Detailed Description

Pilote PWM pour le servomoteur de direction.

Fournit les fonctions de conversion (Degrés/Pourcentage/Absolu vers PWM) et de gestion des limites mécaniques pour le servo.

Definition in file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

### 6.41.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.41.2.1 SERVO\_CLAMP\_MAX

```
#define SERVO_CLAMP_MAX 20
```

Angle maximum autorisé en degrés (Borne mécanique logicielle).

Definition at line 16 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

#### 6.41.2.2 SERVO\_CLAMP\_MIN

```
#define SERVO_CLAMP_MIN -20
```

Angle minimum autorisé en degrés (Borne mécanique logicielle).

Definition at line 14 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

#### 6.41.2.3 SERVO\_OFFSET\_PERCENT

```
#define SERVO_OFFSET_PERCENT 5
```

Décalage (offset) en pourcentage appliqué à la commande (Trim).

Definition at line 12 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

### 6.41.3 Function Documentation

#### 6.41.3.1 servo\_initialisation()

```
void servo_initialisation (
    Servo_Handle_t * hservo )
```

Initialise le driver Servo.

Initialise le servo-moteur.

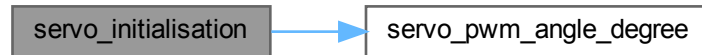
Positionne le servo à 0 degrés (neutre) et active le canal PWM.

## Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
---------------	-----------------------------------

Definition at line 122 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.41.3.2 servo\_pwm\_angle\_abs\_value()

```
void servo_pwm_angle_abs_value (
    Servo_Handle_t * hservo,
    uint16_t abs_value )
```

Commande le servo via une valeur absolue haute résolution (0-65535).

Commande le servo via une valeur absolue (Haute résolution).

Effectue une double conversion : Entrée -> Centi-degrés -> Ticks PWM. Gère également l'offset (Trim) et les limites physiques du timer.

## Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>abs_value</i>	Valeur absolue normalisée (0 à 65535).

Definition at line 97 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

### 6.41.3.3 servo\_pwm\_angle\_degree()

```
void servo_pwm_angle_degree (
    Servo_Handle_t * hservo,
    int8_t angle )
```

Commande le servo via un angle en degrés.

Commande le servo en degrés.

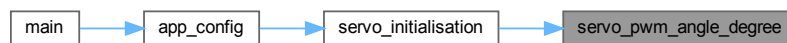
Applique un bornage de sécurité (CLAMP\_MIN / CLAMP\_MAX) puis convertit l'angle en pourcentage pour le PWM.

#### Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>angle</i>	Angle cible en degrés.

Definition at line 80 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.41.3.4 servo\_pwm\_percent()

```
void servo_pwm_percent (
    Servo_Handle_t * hservo,
    uint8_t percent )
```

Commande le servo via un pourcentage (0 à 100%).

Commande le servo en pourcentage (0-100%).

#### Parameters

<i>hservo</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du servo.
<i>percent</i>	Position cible en pourcentage.

Definition at line 68 of file [driver\\_servo.c](#).

## 6.42 driver\_servo.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

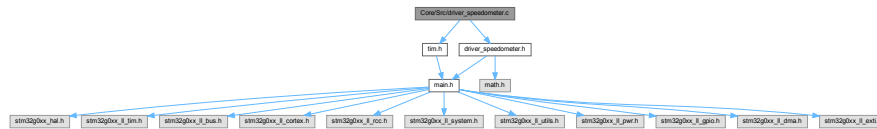
00001
00008 #include "tim.h"
00009 #include "driver_servo.h"
00010
00012 #define SERVO_OFFSET_PERCENT 5
00014 #define SERVO_CLAMP_MIN -20
00016 #define SERVO_CLAMP_MAX 20
00017
00018 //static inline void pwm_pulse(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, uint16_t value);
00019 static int32_t map(int32_t x, int32_t in_min, int32_t in_max, int32_t out_min, int32_t out_max);
00020
00026 static inline void pwm_pulse(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, uint16_t value){
00027     if (hservo && hservo->htim) {
00028         __HAL_TIM_SET_COMPARE(hservo->htim, hservo->channel, value);
00029     }
00030 }
00031
00041 static int32_t map(int32_t x, int32_t in_min, int32_t in_max, int32_t out_min, int32_t out_max){
00042     return (x - in_min) * (out_max - out_min) / (in_max - in_min) + out_min;
00043 }
00044
00052 static inline uint16_t servo_map_percent(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, int16_t percent){
00053     int16_t corrected = percent + SERVO_OFFSET_PERCENT;
00054
00055     if (corrected < 0) corrected = 0;
00056     if (corrected > 100) corrected = 100;
00057
00058     uint16_t min = hservo->min_pulse_ticks;
00059     uint16_t max = hservo->max_pulse_ticks;
00060     return min + ((max - min) * corrected) / 100;
00061 }
00062
00068 void servo_pwm_percent(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, uint8_t percent){
00069     uint16_t value = servo_map_percent(hservo, percent);
00070     pwm_pulse(hservo, value);
00071 }
00072
00080 void servo_pwm_angle_degree(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, int8_t angle){
00081     if (angle < SERVO_CLAMP_MIN) angle = SERVO_CLAMP_MIN;
00082     if (angle > SERVO_CLAMP_MAX) angle = SERVO_CLAMP_MAX;
00083
00084     int16_t percent = ((angle + 35) * 100) / 70;
00085     uint16_t value = servo_map_percent(hservo, percent);
00086
00087     pwm_pulse(hservo, value);
00088 }
00089
00097 void servo_pwm_angle_abs_value(Servo_Handle_t *hservo, uint16_t abs_value){
00098     int32_t angle_centi = map(abs_value, 0, 65535, -4500, 4500);
00099
00100     if (angle_centi < -2000) angle_centi = -2000;
00101     if (angle_centi > 2000) angle_centi = 2000;
00102
00103     int32_t pwm_ticks = map(angle_centi, -3500, 3500, hservo->min_pulse_ticks,
hservo->max_pulse_ticks);
00104
00105     int32_t range = hservo->max_pulse_ticks - hservo->min_pulse_ticks;
00106     int32_t offset_ticks = (range * SERVO_OFFSET_PERCENT) / 100;
00107
00108     pwm_ticks += offset_ticks;
00109
00110     // Sécurité bornes hardware
00111     if (pwm_ticks > hservo->max_pulse_ticks) pwm_ticks = hservo->max_pulse_ticks;
00112     if (pwm_ticks < hservo->min_pulse_ticks) pwm_ticks = hservo->min_pulse_ticks;
00113
00114     pwm_pulse(hservo, (uint16_t)pwm_ticks);
00115 }
00116
00122 void servo_initialisation(Servo_Handle_t *hservo){
00123     if (hservo && hservo->htim){
00124         servo_pwm_angle_degree(hservo, 0);
00125         HAL_TIM_PWM_Start(hservo->htim, hservo->channel);
00126     }
00127 }

```

## 6.43 Core/Src/driver\_speedometer.c File Reference

Driver de calcul de vitesse basé sur un capteur à effet Hall.

```
#include "driver_speedometer.h"
#include "tim.h"
Include dependency graph for driver_speedometer.c:
```



## Functions

- float [speedometer\\_solve\\_speed](#) ([Speedometer\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hSpeedo)  
*Calcule la vitesse instantanée en m/s.*
- void [speedometer\\_init](#) ([Speedometer\\_Handle\\_t](#) \*hSpeedo, [TIM\\_HandleTypeDef](#) \*htim)  
*Initialise le driver tachymètre.*

### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

Driver de calcul de vitesse basé sur un capteur à effet Hall.

Utilise un timer en mode compteur pour mesurer le nombre d'impulsions générées par la rotation de la roue et déduit la vitesse linéaire.

Definition in file [driver\\_speedometer.c](#).

### 6.43.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.43.2.1 speedometer\_init()

```
void speedometer_init (
    Speedometer\_Handle\_t * hSpeedo,
    TIM\_HandleTypeDef * htim )
```

Initialise le driver tachymètre.

Initialise l'objet tachymètre.

Associe le timer matériel à la structure, initialise les variables d'état (temps et compteur) et démarre le timer.

#### Parameters

<i>hSpeedo</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de gestion à initialiser.
<i>htim</i>	Pointeur vers le handle du Timer STM32 (HAL) utilisé.

Definition at line 48 of file [driver\\_speedometer.c](#).



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.43.2.2 speedometer\_solve\_speed()

```
float speedometer_solve_speed (
    Speedometer_Handle_t * hSpeedo )
```

Calcule la vitesse instantanée en m/s.

Calcule la vitesse actuelle basée sur les impulsions reçues.

Cette fonction doit être appelée périodiquement. Elle calcule la différence de temps et de nombre d'impulsions (ticks) depuis le dernier appel.

#### Note

Gère implicitement le débordement (overflow) du compteur 16 bits via l'arithmétique non signée.

#### Parameters

<i>hSpeedo</i>	Pointeur vers la structure de gestion du tachymètre.
----------------	--

#### Returns

Vitesse calculée en mètres par seconde (m/s).

Definition at line 20 of file [driver\\_speedometer.c](#).

## 6.44 driver\_speedometer.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00008 #include "driver_speedometer.h"
00009 #include "tim.h"
00010
00020 float speedometer_solve_speed(Speedometer_Handle_t *hSpeedo){
00021     uint32_t now = HAL_GetTick();
00022     uint32_t time_diff_ms = now - hSpeedo->last_process_time;
00023
00024     if(time_diff_ms == 0){
00025         return hSpeedo->current_speed_ms;
00026     }
00027
```

```

00028     uint16_t current_counter = (uint16_t) __HAL_TIM_GET_COUNTER(hSpeedo->htim);
00029     uint16_t pulses = current_counter - hSpeedo->last_counter_val;
00030     float wheel_turns = (float)pulses / TICKS_PER_WHEEL_TURN;
00031     float distance_m = wheel_turns * PERIMETER_M;
00032     float speed_ms = distance_m / ((float)time_diff_ms / 1000.0f);
00033
00034     hSpeedo->last_counter_val = current_counter;
00035     hSpeedo->last_process_time = now;
00036     hSpeedo->current_speed_ms = speed_ms;
00037
00038     return speed_ms;
00039 }
00040
00041 void speedometer_init(Speedometer_Handle_t *hSpeedo, TIM_HandleTypeDef *htim){
00042     hSpeedo->htim = htim;
00043     hSpeedo->last_counter_val = (uint16_t) __HAL_TIM_GET_COUNTER(hSpeedo->htim);
00044     hSpeedo->last_process_time = HAL_GetTick();
00045     hSpeedo->current_speed_ms = 0.0f;
00046
00047     HAL_TIM_Base_Start(hSpeedo->htim);
00048 }

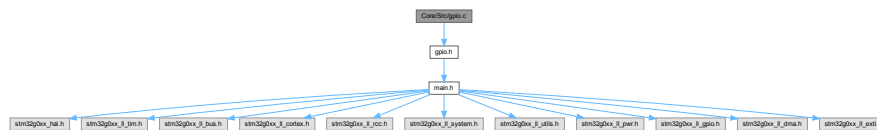
```

## 6.45 Core/Src/gpio.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of all used GPIO pins.

```
#include "gpio.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gpio.c:



### Functions

- void [MX\\_GPIO\\_Init](#) (void)

### 6.45.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of all used GPIO pins.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [gpio.c](#).

## 6.45.2 Function Documentation

### 6.45.2.1 MX\_GPIO\_Init()

```
void MX_GPIO_Init (
    void )
```

Configure pins as Analog Input Output EVENT\_OUT EXTI Free pins are configured automatically as Analog (this feature is enabled through the Code Generation settings)

Definition at line 44 of file [gpio.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.46 gpio.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020
00021 /* Includes -----*/
00022 #include "gpio.h"
00023
00024 /* USER CODE BEGIN 0 */
00025
00026 /* USER CODE END 0 */
00027
00028 /*-----*/
00029 /* Configure GPIO */
00030 /*-----*/
00031 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00032
00033 /* USER CODE END 1 */
00034
00044 void MX_GPIO_Init(void)
00045 {
00046     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct = {0};
00047
00048     /* GPIO Ports Clock Enable */
00049     __HAL_RCC_GPIOC_CLK_ENABLE();
00050     __HAL_RCC_GPIOF_CLK_ENABLE();
00051     __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00052     __HAL_RCC_GPIOB_CLK_ENABLE();
00053     __HAL_RCC_GPIOD_CLK_ENABLE();
00054
00055     /*Configure GPIO pin Output Level */
00056     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(LED_GREEN_GPIO_Port, LED_GREEN_Pin, GPIO_PIN_RESET);
00057
00058     /*Configure GPIO pin Output Level */
00059     HAL_GPIO_WritePin(GPIOB, ACC_CS_Pin|GYR_CS_Pin, GPIO_PIN_SET);
00060
00061     /*Configure GPIO pins : PC11 PC12 PC0 PC1
00062                             PC2 PC3 PC4 PC5
00063                             PC6 PC7 PC8 PC9
00064                             PC10 */
00065     GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_11|GPIO_PIN_12|GPIO_PIN_0|GPIO_PIN_1
00066                           |GPIO_PIN_2|GPIO_PIN_3|GPIO_PIN_4|GPIO_PIN_5

```

```

00068             |GPIO_PIN_6|GPIO_PIN_7|GPIO_PIN_8|GPIO_PIN_9
00069             |GPIO_PIN_10;
00070 GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_ANALOG;
00071 GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00072 HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOC, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00073
00074 /*Configure GPIO pin : B1_Pin */
00075 GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = B1_Pin;
00076 GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_IT_RISING;
00077 GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00078 HAL_GPIO_Init(B1_GPIO_Port, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00079
00080 /*Configure GPIO pins : PF1 PF2 */
00081 GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_1|GPIO_PIN_2;
00082 GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_ANALOG;
00083 GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00084 HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOF, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00085
00086 /*Configure GPIO pins : PA4 PA9 PA10 PA11
00087                        PA12 PA15 */
00088 GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_4|GPIO_PIN_9|GPIO_PIN_10|GPIO_PIN_11
00089                        |GPIO_PIN_12|GPIO_PIN_15;
00090 GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_ANALOG;
00091 GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00092 HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00093
00094 /*Configure GPIO pin : LED_GREEN_Pin */
00095 GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = LED_GREEN_Pin;
00096 GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_OUTPUT_PP;
00097 GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00098 GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_HIGH;
00099 HAL_GPIO_Init(LED_GREEN_GPIO_Port, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00100
00101 /*Configure GPIO pins : PB0 PB1 PB2 PB10
00102                        PB11 PB12 PB15 PB3
00103                        PB4 PB5 PB7 PB8
00104                        PB9 */
00105 GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_0|GPIO_PIN_1|GPIO_PIN_2|GPIO_PIN_10
00106                        |GPIO_PIN_11|GPIO_PIN_12|GPIO_PIN_15|GPIO_PIN_3
00107                        |GPIO_PIN_4|GPIO_PIN_5|GPIO_PIN_7|GPIO_PIN_8
00108                        |GPIO_PIN_9;
00109 GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_ANALOG;
00110 GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00111 HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOB, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00112
00113 /*Configure GPIO pins : ACC_CS_Pin GYR_CS_Pin */
00114 GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = ACC_CS_Pin|GYR_CS_Pin;
00115 GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_OUTPUT_PP;
00116 GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00117 GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_LOW;
00118 HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOB, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00119
00120 /*Configure GPIO pins : PD8 PD9 PD0 PD1
00121                        PD2 PD3 PD4 PD5
00122                        PD6 */
00123 GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_8|GPIO_PIN_9|GPIO_PIN_0|GPIO_PIN_1
00124                        |GPIO_PIN_2|GPIO_PIN_3|GPIO_PIN_4|GPIO_PIN_5
00125                        |GPIO_PIN_6;
00126 GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_ANALOG;
00127 GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00128 HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOD, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00129
00130 }
00131
00132 /* USER CODE BEGIN 2 */
00133
00134 /* USER CODE END 2 */

```

## 6.47 Core/Src/main.c File Reference

: Main program body

```

#include "main.h"
#include "dma.h"
#include "spi.h"
#include "tim.h"
#include "usart.h"
#include "gpio.h"

```

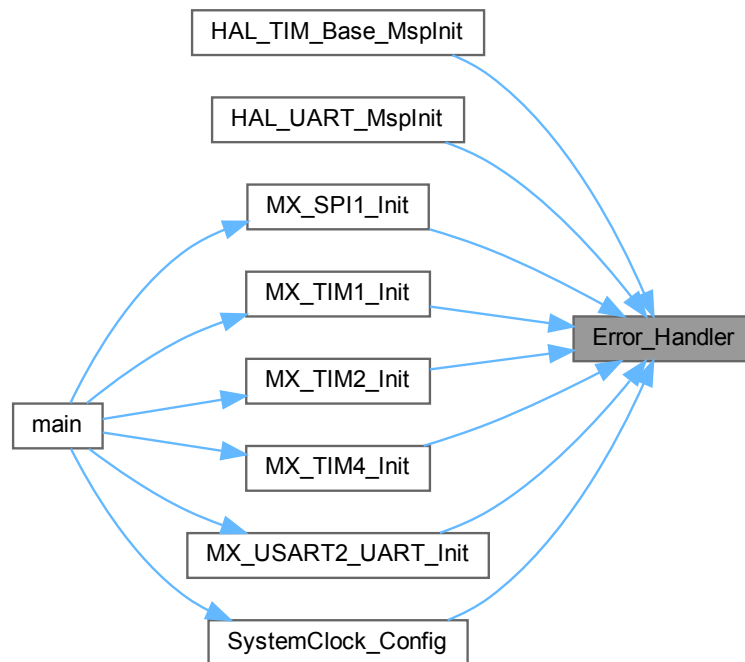


## Return values

<i>None</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 173 of file [main.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.47.2.3 main()

```
int main (  
    void )
```

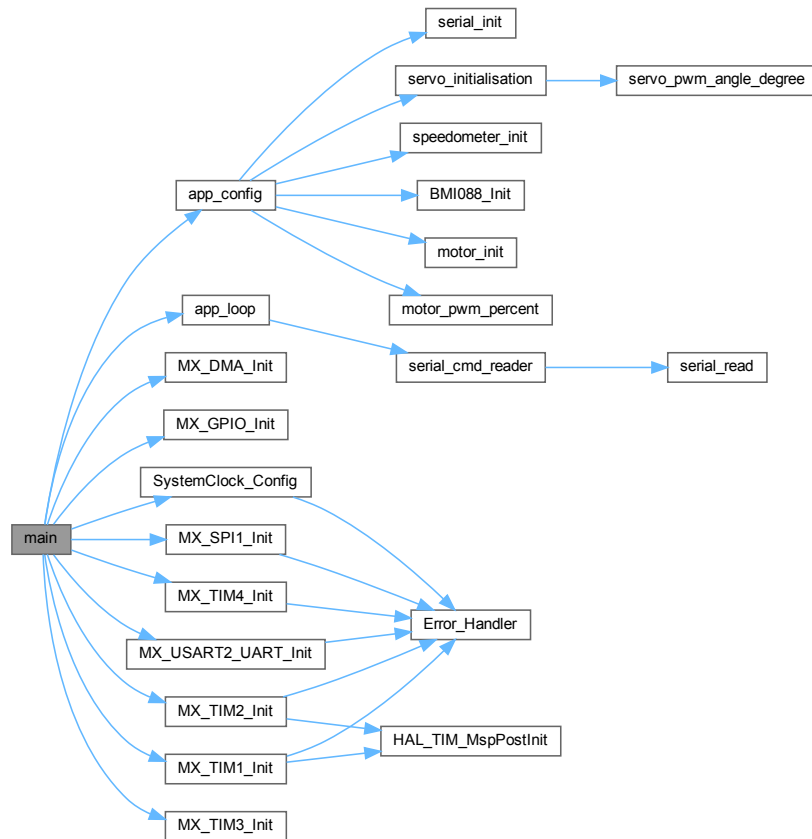
The application entry point.

## Return values

<i>int</i>	
------------	--

Definition at line 68 of file [main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



#### 6.47.2.4 SystemClock\_Config()

```
void SystemClock_Config (
    void )
```

System Clock Configuration.

**Return values**

None	
------	--

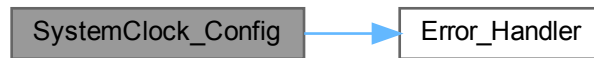
Configure the main internal regulator output voltage

Initializes the RCC Oscillators according to the specified parameters in the RCC\_OscInitTypeDef structure.

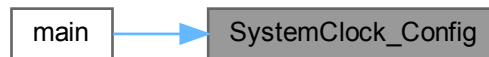
Initializes the CPU, AHB and APB buses clocks

Definition at line 120 of file [main.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.48 main.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00018 /* USER CODE END Header */
00019 /* Includes -----*/
00020 #include "main.h"
00021 #include "dma.h"
00022 #include "spi.h"
00023 #include "tim.h"
00024 #include "usart.h"
00025 #include "gpio.h"
00026
00027 /* Private includes -----*/
00028 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00029 #include "app_main.h"
00030 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00031
00032 /* Private typedef -----*/
00033 /* USER CODE BEGIN PTD */
00034
00035 /* USER CODE END PTD */
00036
00037 /* Private define -----*/
00038 /* USER CODE BEGIN PD */
00039
00040 /* USER CODE END PD */
00041
00042 /* Private macro -----*/
00043 /* USER CODE BEGIN PM */
00044
00045 /* USER CODE END PM */
00046
00047 /* Private variables -----*/
00048
00049 /* USER CODE BEGIN PV */
00050
00051 /* USER CODE END PV */
00052
00053 /* Private function prototypes -----*/
00054 void SystemClock_Config(void);
00055 /* USER CODE BEGIN PFP */
00056
00057 /* USER CODE END PFP */
  
```



```

00058
00059 /* Private user code -----*/
00060 /* USER CODE BEGIN 0 */
00061
00062 /* USER CODE END 0 */
00063
00068 int main(void)
00069 {
00070
00071     /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00072
00073     /* USER CODE END 1 */
00074
00075     /* MCU Configuration-----*/
00076
00077     /* Reset of all peripherals, Initializes the Flash interface and the SysTick. */
00078     HAL_Init();
00079
00080     /* USER CODE BEGIN Init */
00081
00082     /* USER CODE END Init */
00083
00084     /* Configure the system clock */
00085     SystemClock_Config();
00086
00087     /* USER CODE BEGIN SysInit */
00088
00089     /* USER CODE END SysInit */
00090
00091     /* Initialize all configured peripherals */
00092     MX_GPIO_Init();
00093     MX_DMA_Init();
00094     MX_USART2_UART_Init();
00095     MX_SPI1_Init();
00096     MX_TIM1_Init();
00097     MX_TIM2_Init();
00098     MX_TIM3_Init();
00099     MX_TIM4_Init();
00100     /* USER CODE BEGIN 2 */
00101     app_config();
00102     /* USER CODE END 2 */
00103
00104     /* Infinite loop */
00105     /* USER CODE BEGIN WHILE */
00106     while (1)
00107     {
00108         /* USER CODE END WHILE */
00109
00110         /* USER CODE BEGIN 3 */
00111         app_loop();
00112     }
00113     /* USER CODE END 3 */
00114 }
00115
00120 void SystemClock_Config(void)
00121 {
00122     RCC_OscInitTypeDef RCC_OscInitStruct = {0};
00123     RCC_ClkInitTypeDef RCC_ClkInitStruct = {0};
00124
00127     HAL_PWREx_ControlVoltageScaling(PWR_REGULATOR_VOLTAGE_SCALE1);
00128
00132     RCC_OscInitStruct.OscillatorType = RCC_OSCILLATORTYPE_HSI;
00133     RCC_OscInitStruct.HSIState = RCC_HSI_ON;
00134     RCC_OscInitStruct.HSIDiv = RCC_HSI_DIV1;
00135     RCC_OscInitStruct.HSICalibrationValue = RCC_HSICALIBRATION_DEFAULT;
00136     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLState = RCC_PLL_ON;
00137     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLSource = RCC_PLLSOURCE_HSI;
00138     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLM = RCC_PLLM_DIV1;
00139     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLN = 8;
00140     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLP = RCC_PLLP_DIV2;
00141     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLQ = RCC_PLLQ_DIV2;
00142     RCC_OscInitStruct.PLL.PLLR = RCC_PLLR_DIV2;
00143     if (HAL_RCC_OscConfig(&RCC_OscInitStruct) != HAL_OK)
00144     {
00145         Error_Handler();
00146     }
00147
00150     RCC_ClkInitStruct.ClockType = RCC_CLOCKTYPE_HCLK|RCC_CLOCKTYPE_SYSCLK
00151                                 |RCC_CLOCKTYPE_PCLK1;
00152     RCC_ClkInitStruct.SYSCLKSource = RCC_SYSCLKSOURCE_PLLCLK;
00153     RCC_ClkInitStruct.AHBCLKDivider = RCC_SYSCLK_DIV1;
00154     RCC_ClkInitStruct.APB1CLKDivider = RCC_HCLK_DIV1;
00155
00156     if (HAL_RCC_ClockConfig(&RCC_ClkInitStruct, FLASH_LATENCY_2) != HAL_OK)
00157     {
00158         Error_Handler();
00159     }

```

```

00160 }
00161
00162 /* USER CODE BEGIN 4 */
00163 int __io_putchar(int ch) {
00164     HAL_UART_Transmit(&huart2, (uint8_t *)&ch, 1, HAL_MAX_DELAY);
00165     return ch;
00166 }
00167 /* USER CODE END 4 */
00168
00173 void Error_Handler(void)
00174 {
00175     /* USER CODE BEGIN Error_Handler_Debug */
00176     /* User can add his own implementation to report the HAL error return state */
00177     __disable_irq();
00178     while (1)
00179     {
00180     }
00181     /* USER CODE END Error_Handler_Debug */
00182 }
00183 #ifdef USE_FULL_ASSERT
00191 void assert_failed(uint8_t *file, uint32_t line)
00192 {
00193     /* USER CODE BEGIN 6 */
00194     /* User can add his own implementation to report the file name and line number,
00195      ex: printf("Wrong parameters value: file %s on line %d\r\n", file, line) */
00196     /* USER CODE END 6 */
00197 }
00198 #endif /* USE_FULL_ASSERT */

```

## 6.49 Core/Src/serial.c File Reference

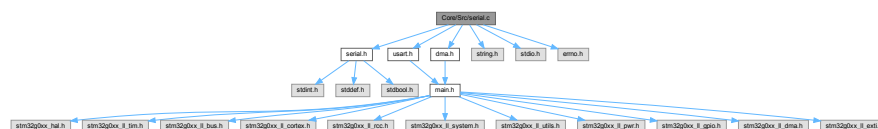
Gestionnaire de communication Série (UART) avec DMA et Buffers Circulaires.

```

#include "serial.h"
#include "usart.h"
#include "dma.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <errno.h>

```

Include dependency graph for serial.c:



### Macros

- `#define RING_MASK (SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE-1u)`  
*Masque pour le calcul modulo du buffer RX (taille doit être puissance de 2).*
- `#define TX_RING_SIZE 1024u`  
*Taille du buffer circulaire d'émission.*
- `#define TX_RING_MASK (TX_RING_SIZE-1u)`  
*Masque pour le calcul modulo du buffer TX.*

## Functions

- void [serial\\_init](#) (void)  
*Initialise le driver Série.*
- int [serial\\_write\\_nb](#) (const uint8\_t \*data, uint16\_t len)  
*Écrit des données dans le buffer d'émission (Non-bloquant partiel).*
- int [serial\\_write\\_all\\_nb](#) (const uint8\_t \*data, uint16\_t len)  
*Écrit des données seulement si tout le bloc peut entrer (Atomique).*
- int [serial\\_write](#) (const uint8\_t \*data, uint16\_t len)  
*Wrapper bloquant pour l'écriture (simulé).*
- int [\\_write](#) (int file, char \*ptr, int len)  
*Fonction système bas niveau pour rediriger printf().*
- size\_t [serial\\_available](#) (void)  
*Vérifie le nombre d'octets disponibles à la lecture.*
- size\_t [serial\\_read](#) (uint8\_t \*dst, size\_t max\_len)  
*Lit des données depuis le buffer RX.*
- size\_t [serial\\_read\\_until](#) (uint8\_t \*dst, size\_t max\_len, uint8\_t delim)  
*Lit des données jusqu'à rencontrer un délimiteur.*
- void [HAL\\_UART\\_TxCpltCallback](#) (UART\_HandleTypeDef \*huart)  
*Callback HAL appelé quand un transfert DMA TX est terminé.*
- void [HAL\\_UARTEx\\_RxEventCallback](#) (UART\_HandleTypeDef \*huart, uint16\_t Size)  
*Callback HAL appelé lors d'un événement RX (Idle Line ou Transfer Complete).*
- uint8\_t [serial\\_crc8\\_atm](#) (const uint8\_t \*data, uint16\_t len)  
*Calcule un CRC-8 (Polynôme ATM : 0x07).*
- int [proto\\_send\\_write16](#) (uint8\_t addr, int16\_t value)  
*Envoie une commande d'écriture 16 bits protocole.*
- int [proto\\_send\\_read\\_burst](#) (uint8\_t addr, uint8\_t count, uint8\_t flags)  
*Envoie une demande de lecture multiple (Burst).*

### 6.49.1 Detailed Description

Gestionnaire de communication Série (UART) avec DMA et Buffers Circulaires.

Ce fichier implémente un driver UART haute performance asynchrone.

- Réception : Utilise un buffer DMA linéaire couplé à un buffer circulaire logiciel.
- Transmission : Utilise un buffer circulaire logiciel vidé par DMA.
- Supporte les fonctions standard stdio ([\\_write](#)) pour printf.

Definition in file [serial.c](#).

### 6.49.2 Macro Definition Documentation

#### 6.49.2.1 RING\_MASK

```
#define RING_MASK (SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE-1u)
```

Masque pour le calcul modulo du buffer RX (taille doit être puissance de 2).

Definition at line 30 of file [serial.c](#).

### 6.49.2.2 TX\_RING\_MASK

```
#define TX_RING_MASK (TX_RING_SIZE-1u)
```

Masque pour le calcul modulo du buffer TX.

Definition at line 57 of file [serial.c](#).

### 6.49.2.3 TX\_RING\_SIZE

```
#define TX_RING_SIZE 1024u
```

Taille du buffer circulaire d'émission.

Definition at line 54 of file [serial.c](#).

## 6.49.3 Function Documentation

### 6.49.3.1 \_write()

```
int _write (  
    int file,  
    char * ptr,  
    int len )
```

Fonction système bas niveau pour rediriger printf().

#### Parameters

<i>file</i>	Descripteur de fichier (ignoré).
<i>ptr</i>	Données à écrire.
<i>len</i>	Longueur.

#### Returns

Nombre d'octets écrits ou -1.

Definition at line 194 of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



**6.49.3.2 HAL\_UART\_TxCpltCallback()**

```
void HAL_UART_TxCpltCallback (
    UART_HandleTypeDef * huart )
```

Callback HAL appelé quand un transfert DMA TX est terminé.

Met à jour l'index de queue TX et relance une transmission si il reste des données dans le buffer.

**Parameters**

<i>huart</i>	Handle UART concerné.
--------------	-----------------------

Definition at line 277 of file [serial.c](#).

**6.49.3.3 HAL\_UARTEx\_RxEventCallback()**

```
void HAL_UARTEx_RxEventCallback (
    UART_HandleTypeDef * huart,
    uint16_t Size )
```

Callback HAL appelé lors d'un événement RX (Idle Line ou Transfer Complete).

Transfère les données du buffer DMA linéaire (rx\_chunk) vers le buffer circulaire logiciel (rx\_ring).

**Note**

Gère la position précédente pour ne copier que les nouveaux octets reçus.

**Parameters**

<i>huart</i>	Handle UART concerné.
<i>Size</i>	Nombre total d'octets reçus dans le buffer DMA.

Definition at line 293 of file [serial.c](#).

**6.49.3.4 proto\_send\_read\_burst()**

```
int proto_send_read_burst (
    uint8_t addr,
    uint8_t count,
    uint8_t flags )
```

Envoie une demande de lecture multiple (Burst).

Envoie une requête de lecture (Frame Read Request).

**Parameters**

<i>addr</i>	Adresse de départ.
<i>count</i>	Nombre de registres à lire.
<i>flags</i>	Options optionnelles.

**Returns**

Résultat de l'envoi.

Definition at line 372 of file [serial.c](#).

**6.49.3.5 proto\_send\_write16()**

```
int proto_send_write16 (
    uint8_t addr,
    int16_t value )
```

Envoie une commande d'écriture 16 bits protocole.

Envoie une commande d'écriture 16 bits (Frame Write).

**Parameters**

<i>addr</i>	Adresse du registre virtuel.
<i>value</i>	Valeur 16 bits à écrire.

**Returns**

Résultat de l'envoi.

Definition at line 359 of file [serial.c](#).

**6.49.3.6 serial\_available()**

```
size_t serial_available (
    void )
```

Vérifie le nombre d'octets disponibles à la lecture.

Retourne le nombre d'octets disponibles dans le buffer RX.

**Returns**

Nombre d'octets dans le buffer RX.

Definition at line 204 of file [serial.c](#).

**6.49.3.7 serial\_crc8\_atm()**

```
uint8_t serial_crc8_atm (
    const uint8_t * data,
    uint16_t len )
```

Calcule un CRC-8 (Polynôme ATM : 0x07).

Calcule le CRC8 (Polynôme ATM 0x07).

## Parameters

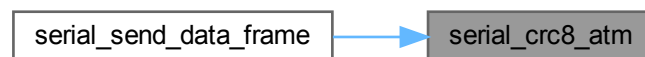
<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Longueur des données.

## Returns

Valeur du CRC calculé.

Definition at line 326 of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.49.3.8 serial\_init()

```
void serial_init (  
    void )
```

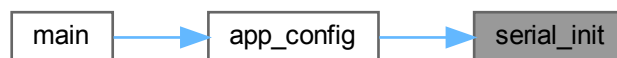
Initialise le driver Série.

Initialise la couche série (DMA + Buffers).

Lance la réception DMA en mode "ReceiveToldle" pour détecter les fins de trames sans attendre que le buffer soit plein.

Definition at line 122 of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.49.3.9 serial\_read()

```
size_t serial_read (  
    uint8_t * dst,  
    size_t max_len )
```

Lit des données depuis le buffer RX.

Copie les données du buffer circulaire interne vers le buffer utilisateur. Gère le cas où les données sont à cheval sur la fin du buffer (wrap).

**Parameters**

<i>dst</i>	Buffer de destination.
<i>max_len</i>	Nombre maximum d'octets à lire.

**Returns**

Nombre d'octets réellement lus.

Definition at line 214 of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.49.3.10 serial\_read\_until()**

```
size_t serial_read_until (
    uint8_t * dst,
    size_t max_len,
    uint8_t delim )
```

Lit des données jusqu'à rencontrer un délimiteur.

Lit des données jusqu'à un délimiteur spécifique.

**Note**

Fonction utile pour lire des lignes complètes (ex: jusqu'à '\n').

**Parameters**

<i>dst</i>	Buffer de destination.
<i>max_len</i>	Taille max du buffer destination.
<i>delim</i>	Caractère délimiteur recherché.

**Returns**

Nombre d'octets lus (incluant le délimiteur), ou 0 si non trouvé.

Definition at line 250 of file [serial.c](#).



### 6.49.3.11 serial\_write()

```
int serial_write (
    const uint8_t * data,
    uint16_t len )
```

Wrapper bloquant pour l'écriture (simulé).

Écriture bloquante (Wrapper).

#### Note

En réalité non-bloquant ici, renvoie -1 en cas d'échec.

#### Parameters

<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Longueur.

#### Returns

0 si succès, -1 si erreur.

Definition at line [182](#) of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



### 6.49.3.12 serial\_write\_all\_nb()

```
int serial_write_all_nb (
    const uint8_t * data,
    uint16_t len )
```

Écrit des données seulement si tout le bloc peut entrer (Atomique).

Écriture non-bloquante atomique (Tout ou rien).

#### Parameters

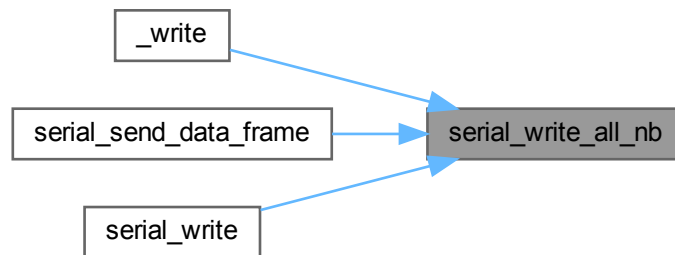
<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Nombre d'octets.

**Returns**

len si succès, -EWOULDBLOCK si pas assez d'espace.

Definition at line 159 of file [serial.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

**6.49.3.13 serial\_write\_nb()**

```
int serial_write_nb (  
    const uint8_t * data,  
    uint16_t len )
```

Écrit des données dans le buffer d'émission (Non-bloquant partiel).

Écriture non-bloquante partielle.

**Note**

Copie autant de données que possible. S'arrête si le buffer est plein.

**Parameters**

<i>data</i>	Pointeur vers les données.
<i>len</i>	Nombre d'octets à écrire.

**Returns**

Nombre d'octets réellement écrits ou code d'erreur négatif.

Definition at line 134 of file [serial.c](#).

**6.50 serial.c**

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00010 #include "serial.h"
00011 #include "usart.h"
00012 #include "dma.h"
00013 #include <string.h>
00014 #include <stdio.h>
00015 #include <errno.h>
00016
00018 static uint8_t rx_chunk[SERIAL_RX_CHUNK_SIZE];
00019
00021 static uint8_t rx_ring[SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE];
00022
00024 static volatile uint32_t rx_head=0;
00025
00027 static volatile uint32_t rx_tail=0;
00028
00030 #define RING_MASK (SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE-1u)
00031
00032 #if (SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE&(SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE-1u))
00033 #error "SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE must be a power of two"
00034 #endif
00035
00041 static inline void ring_push(uint8_t b){
00042     rx_ring[rx_head]=b;
00043     rx_head=(rx_head+1u)&RING_MASK;
00044     if (rx_head==rx_tail) rx_tail=(rx_tail+1u)&RING_MASK;
00045 }
00046
00051 static inline uint32_t ring_count(void){return (rx_head-rx_tail)&RING_MASK;}
00052
00054 #define TX_RING_SIZE 1024u
00055
00057 #define TX_RING_MASK (TX_RING_SIZE-1u)
00058
00059 #if (TX_RING_SIZE&(TX_RING_SIZE-1u))
00060 #error "TX_RING_SIZE must be a power of two"
00061 #endif
00062
00064 static uint8_t tx_ring[TX_RING_SIZE];
00065
00067 static volatile uint32_t tx_head=0;
00068
00070 static volatile uint32_t tx_tail=0;
00071
00073 static volatile uint8_t tx_busy=0;
00074
00079 static inline uint32_t tx_count(void){return (tx_head-tx_tail)&TX_RING_MASK;}
00080
00085 static inline uint32_t tx_space(void){return TX_RING_MASK-tx_count();}
00086
00093 static void serial_kick_tx(void){
00094     __disable_irq();
00095     if(tx_busy){
00096         __enable_irq();
00097         return;
00098     }
00099     uint32_t head=tx_head, tail=tx_tail;
00100     if(head==tail){
00101         __enable_irq();
00102         return;
00103     }
00104
00105     uint32_t linear=(head>=tail)?(head-tail):(TX_RING_SIZE-tail);
00106     uint16_t chunk=(linear>SERIAL_TX_CHUNK_MAX)?SERIAL_TX_CHUNK_MAX:(uint16_t)linear;
00107
00108     tx_busy=1;
00109
00110     if(HAL_UART_Transmit_DMA(&SERIAL_UART, &tx_ring[tail], chunk) != HAL_OK){
00111         tx_busy=0;
00112     }
00113
00114     __enable_irq();
00115 }
00116
00122 void serial_init(void){
00123     HAL_UARTEx_ReceiveToIdle_DMA(&SERIAL_UART, rx_chunk, SERIAL_RX_CHUNK_SIZE);
00124     __HAL_DMA_DISABLE_IT(SERIAL_UART.hdmarx, DMA_IT_HT);
00125 }
00126
00134 int serial_write_nb(const uint8_t *data, uint16_t len){
00135     uint16_t written=0;
00136     while(written<len){
00137         uint32_t space=tx_space();
00138         if(space==0) return (written>0)?(int)written:-EWOULDBLOCK;
00139         uint32_t head=tx_head;
00140         uint32_t
room_linear=(head>=tx_tail)?(TX_RING_SIZE-head-((tx_tail==0)?1u:0u)):(tx_tail-head-1u);

```

```

00141         if(room_linear==0) return (written>0)?(int)written:-EWOULDBLOCK;
00142         uint32_t to_copy=len-written;
00143         if(to_copy>room_linear)to_copy=room_linear;
00144         if(to_copy>space)to_copy=space;
00145         memcpy(&tx_ring[head],&data[written],to_copy);
00146         tx_head=(head+to_copy)&TX_RING_MASK;
00147         written+=(uint16_t)to_copy;
00148     }
00149     serial_kick_tx();
00150     return(int)written;
00151 }
00152
00159 int serial_write_all_nb(const uint8_t *data,uint16_t len){
00160     if(tx_space()<len) return -EWOULDBLOCK;
00161     uint32_t head=tx_head;
00162     uint32_t first=(head>=tx_tail)?(TX_RING_SIZE-head-((tx_tail==0)?1u:0u)): (tx_tail-head-1u);
00163     if(first>len) first=len;
00164     memcpy(&tx_ring[head],data,first);
00165     tx_head=(head+first)&TX_RING_MASK;
00166     uint16_t remain=len-(uint16_t)first;
00167     if(remain){
00168         memcpy(&tx_ring[tx_head],data+first,remain);
00169         tx_head=(tx_head+remain)&TX_RING_MASK;
00170     }
00171     serial_kick_tx();
00172     return(int)len;
00173 }
00174
00182 int serial_write(const uint8_t *data,uint16_t len){
00183     int r=serial_write_all_nb(data,len);
00184     return(r>=0)?0:-1;
00185 }
00186
00194 int _write(int file,char *ptr,int len){
00195     (void)file;
00196     int r=serial_write_all_nb((const uint8_t*)ptr,(uint16_t)len);
00197     return(r>=0)?r:-1;
00198 }
00199
00204 size_t serial_available(void){return ring_count();}
00205
00214 size_t serial_read(uint8_t *dst, size_t max_len){
00215     __disable_irq();
00216
00217     size_t avail = ring_count();
00218     if(!avail || !max_len){
00219         __enable_irq();
00220         return 0;
00221     }
00222
00223     size_t to_copy = (avail < max_len) ? avail : max_len;
00224     size_t first = to_copy;
00225
00226     if(rx_tail + first > SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE) {
00227         first = SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE - rx_tail;
00228     }
00229
00230     memcpy(dst, &rx_ring[rx_tail], first);
00231     if(first < to_copy) {
00232         memcpy(dst + first, &rx_ring[0], to_copy - first);
00233     }
00234
00235     rx_tail = (rx_tail + to_copy) & RING_MASK;
00236
00237     __enable_irq();
00238
00239     return to_copy;
00240 }
00241
00250 size_t serial_read_until(uint8_t *dst,size_t max_len,uint8_t delim){
00251     if(!max_len) return 0;
00252     uint32_t head=rx_head,tail=rx_tail;
00253     if(head==tail) return 0;
00254     uint32_t i=tail;
00255     while(i!=head){
00256         if(rx_ring[i]==delim){
00257             size_t msg_len=(i>=tail)?(i-tail+1u):(SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE-tail+i+1u);
00258             if(msg_len>max_len) return 0;
00259             size_t first=msg_len;
00260             if(tail+first>SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE) first=SERIAL_RX_RING_SIZE-tail;
00261             memcpy(dst,&rx_ring[tail],first);
00262             if(first<msg_len) memcpy(dst+first,&rx_ring[0],msg_len-first);
00263             rx_tail=(tail+msg_len)&RING_MASK;
00264             return msg_len;
00265         }
00266         i=(i+1u)&RING_MASK;
00267     }

```

```

00268     return 0;
00269 }
00270
00277 void HAL_UART_TxCpltCallback(UART_HandleTypeDef *huart){
00278     if(huart!=&SERIAL_UART) return;
00279     uint16_t sent=huart->TxXferSize;
00280     tx_tail=(tx_tail+sent)&TX_RING_MASK;
00281     tx_busy=0;
00282     serial_kick_tx();
00283 }
00284
00293 void HAL_UARTEx_RxEventCallback(UART_HandleTypeDef *huart, uint16_t Size){
00294     if(huart != &SERIAL_UART) return;
00295
00296     static uint16_t old_pos = 0;
00297
00298     if(Size != old_pos){
00299         if(Size > old_pos){
00300             for(uint16_t k = old_pos; k < Size; k++){
00301                 ring_push(rx_chunk[k]);
00302             }
00303         }
00304         else{
00305             for(uint16_t k = old_pos; k < SERIAL_RX_CHUNK_SIZE; k++){
00306                 ring_push(rx_chunk[k]);
00307             }
00308             for(uint16_t k = 0; k < Size; k++){
00309                 ring_push(rx_chunk[k]);
00310             }
00311         }
00312         old_pos = Size;
00313     }
00314
00315     HAL_UARTEx_ReceiveToIdle_DMA(huart, rx_chunk, SERIAL_RX_CHUNK_SIZE);
00316
00317     __HAL_DMA_DISABLE_IT(huart->hdmarx, DMA_IT_HT);
00318 }
00319
00326 uint8_t serial_crc8_atm(const uint8_t *data,uint16_t len){
00327     uint8_t crc=0x00u;
00328     for(uint16_t i=0;i<len;i++){
00329         crc^=data[i];
00330         for(uint8_t b=0;b<8;b++){
00331             crc=(crc&0x80u)?(uint8_t)((crc<1)^0x07u):(uint8_t)(crc<1);
00332         }
00333     }
00334     return crc;
00335 }
00336
00344 static int proto_send_frame3(uint8_t hdr,uint8_t d0,uint8_t d1){
00345     uint8_t buf[4];
00346     buf[0]=hdr;
00347     buf[1]=d0;
00348     buf[2]=d1;
00349     buf[3]=serial_crc8_atm(buf,3);
00350     return serial_write_all_nb(buf,4);
00351 }
00352
00359 int proto_send_writel6(uint8_t addr,int16_t value){
00360     uint8_t hdr=PROTO_MAKE_HDR(0,addr);
00361     uint16_t u=(uint16_t)value;
00362     return proto_send_frame3(hdr,(uint8_t)(u&0xFFu),(uint8_t)(u>>8));
00363 }
00364
00372 int proto_send_read_burst(uint8_t addr,uint8_t count,uint8_t flags){
00373     uint8_t hdr=PROTO_MAKE_HDR(1,addr);
00374     return proto_send_frame3(hdr,count,flags);
00375 }

```

## 6.51 Core/Src/serial\_cmd.c File Reference

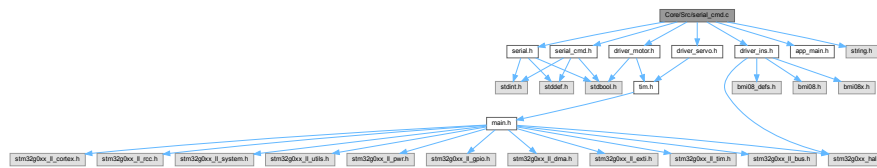
Gestionnaire de commandes et télémétrie (Protocole Application).

```

#include "serial_cmd.h"
#include "serial.h"
#include "driver_motor.h"
#include "driver_servo.h"
#include "driver_ins.h"

```

```
#include "app_main.h"
#include <string.h>
Include dependency graph for serial_cmd.c:
```



## Enumerations

- enum [ParseState](#) { [S\\_HDR](#) = 0 , [S\\_D0](#) , [S\\_D1](#) , [S\\_CRC](#) }  
États de la machine à états de réception (Protocole 4 octets).

## Functions

- void [serial\\_cmd\\_reader](#) (void)  
Fonction principale de lecture (Polling).
- void [serial\\_send\\_data\\_frame](#) (void)  
Construit et envoie la trame de télémétrie complète.

## Variables

- [ParserSwitch](#) [parser\\_state](#) = [PARSER\\_IDLE](#)  
État courant du parseur, exposé à l'application principale pour déclencher les actions.
- int8\_t [shadow\\_servo\\_cmd](#) = 0  
Copie locale de la dernière commande servo reçue.
- int16\_t [shadow\\_motor\\_cmd](#) = 0  
Copie locale de la dernière commande moteur reçue.

### 6.51.1 Detailed Description

Gestionnaire de commandes et télémétrie (Protocole Application).

Ce fichier gère :

1. Le parsing des commandes entrantes (Pilotage Moteur/Servo) via une machine à états.
2. L'envoi périodique de la télémétrie (IMU + Vitesse) vers l'ordinateur de bord (Pi5).

Definition in file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

### 6.51.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 6.51.2.1 ParseState

```
enum ParseState
```

États de la machine à états de réception (Protocole 4 octets).

## Enumerator

S_HDR	Attente de l'entête (Header).
S_D0	Attente de l'octet de donnée 0 (LSB).
S_D1	Attente de l'octet de donnée 1 (MSB).
S_CRC	Attente du CRC8 de validation.

Definition at line 23 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

### 6.51.3 Function Documentation

#### 6.51.3.1 serial\_cmd\_reader()

```
void serial_cmd_reader (  
    void )
```

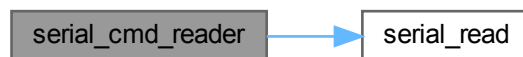
Fonction principale de lecture (Polling).

Fonction de lecture périodique des commandes entrantes.

Récupère les données brutes du buffer circulaire RX et les passe octet par octet à la machine à états.

Definition at line 138 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.51.3.2 serial\_send\_data\_frame()

```
void serial_send_data_frame (
    void )
```

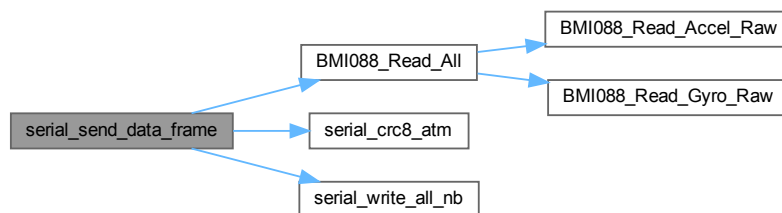
Construit et envoie la trame de télémétrie complète.

Capture les capteurs et envoie la trame de télémétrie.

1. Lit l'IMU (Accéléromètre + Gyroscope).
2. Récupère la vitesse (Speedometer).
3. Déduit le signe de la vitesse grâce à la commande moteur (Marche AR).
4. Formate le paquet binaire (SerialImuFrame\_t) avec CRC.
5. Envoie le tout de manière non-bloquante via DMA.

Definition at line 156 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



## 6.51.4 Variable Documentation

### 6.51.4.1 parser\_state

```
ParserSwitch parser_state = PARSER_IDLE
```

État courant du parseur, exposé à l'application principale pour déclencher les actions.

État global du parseur, lu par le main pour appliquer les consignes.

Definition at line 18 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

### 6.51.4.2 shadow\_motor\_cmd

```
int16_t shadow_motor_cmd = 0
```

Copie locale de la dernière commande moteur reçue.

Dernière consigne reçue pour le moteur (Shadow Register).

Definition at line 42 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).



### 6.51.4.3 shadow\_servo\_cmd

```
int8_t shadow_servo_cmd = 0
```

Copie locale de la dernière commande servo reçue.

Dernière consigne reçue pour le servo (Shadow Register).

Definition at line 40 of file [serial\\_cmd.c](#).

## 6.52 serial\_cmd.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001
00009 #include "serial_cmd.h"
00010 #include "serial.h"
00011 #include "driver_motor.h"
00012 #include "driver_servo.h"
00013 #include "driver_ins.h"
00014 #include "app_main.h"
00015 #include <string.h>
00016
00018 ParserSwitch parser_state = PARSER_IDLE;
00019
00023 typedef enum{
00024     S_HDR=0,
00025     S_D0,
00026     S_D1,
00027     S_CRC
00028 } ParseState;
00029
00031 static ParseState st=S_HDR;
00033 static uint8_t hdr = 0;
00035 static uint8_t d0 = 0;
00037 static uint8_t d1 = 0;
00038
00040 int8_t shadow_servo_cmd = 0;
00042 int16_t shadow_motor_cmd = 0;
00043
00045 static inline uint16_t to_u16(uint8_t lo,uint8_t hi){return (uint16_t)lo|((uint16_t)hi<<8);}
00047 static inline int16_t to_i16(uint8_t lo,uint8_t hi){return (int16_t)to_u16(lo,hi);}
00048
00055 static int16_t read_reg16(uint8_t addr){
00056     switch(addr){
00057         case REG_SERVO_CMD:return shadow_servo_cmd;
00058         case REG_MOTOR_CMD:return shadow_motor_cmd;
00059         case REG_BMI:return 0;
00060         default:return 0;
00061     }
00062 }
00063
00073 static void handle_frame(uint8_t hdr_b,uint8_t d0_b,uint8_t d1_b){
00074     const uint8_t is_read = PROTO_IS_READ(hdr_b)?1u:0u;
00075     const uint8_t addr = PROTO_ADDR(hdr_b);
00076     const uint16_t udata16 = to_u16(d0_b,d1_b);
00077     const int16_t data16 = to_i16(d0_b,d1_b);
00078
00079     (void)udata16;
00080
00081     if(is_read){
00082         uint8_t count=d0_b;
00083         for(uint8_t i=0; i<count; i++){
00084             uint8_t a = (uint8_t)((addr+i)&PROTO_HDR_ADDR_MASK);
00085             int16_t v = read_reg16(a);
00086             (void)proto_send_data16(a,v);
00087         }
00088         return;
00089     }
00090
00091     switch(addr){
00092         case REG_SERVO_CMD:
00093             parser_state = PARSER_SERVO_CMD;
00094             shadow_servo_cmd = data16;
00095             break;
00096
00097         case REG_MOTOR_CMD:
```

```

00098         parser_state = PARSER_MOTOR_CMD;
00099         shadow_motor_cmd = data16;
00100         break;
00101
00102     case REG_BMI:
00103         parser_state = PARSER_BMI_CMD;
00104         break;
00105
00106     default:
00107         parser_state = PARSER_OTHERS;
00108         break;
00109     }
00110 }
00111
00117 static void parse_byte(uint8_t b){
00118     switch(st){
00119         case S_HDR:hdr=b;st=S_D0;break;
00120         case S_D0:d0=b;st=S_D1;break;
00121         case S_D1:d1=b;st=S_CRC;break;
00122         case S_CRC:{
00123             uint8_t buf[3]={hdr,d0,d1};
00124             uint8_t crc=serial_crc8_atm(buf,3);
00125             if(crc==b)handle_frame(hdr,d0,d1);
00126             st=S_HDR;
00127         }
00128         break;
00129         default:st=S_HDR;break;
00130     }
00131 }
00132
00138 void serial_cmd_reader(void){
00139     uint8_t tmp[64];
00140     size_t n = serial_read(tmp,sizeof(tmp));
00141     if(!n)return;
00142     for(size_t i=0;i<n;i++){
00143         parse_byte(tmp[i]);
00144     }
00145 }
00146
00156 void serial_send_data_frame(void) {
00157     bmi088_data_t imu_data;
00158
00159     if (BMI088_Read_All(&imu_data) != BMI08_OK) {
00160         return;
00161     }
00162
00163     static SerialImuFrame_t frame;
00164
00165     frame.head1 = 0xAA;
00166     frame.head2 = 0x55;
00167     frame.type = 0x01;
00168     /* payload: timestamp(4) + accel(12) + gyro(12) + speed(4) = 32 */
00169     frame.len = 32;
00170     frame.timestamp = HAL_GetTick();
00171
00172     frame.accel[0] = imu_data.accel_x_mms2;
00173     frame.accel[1] = imu_data.accel_y_mms2;
00174     frame.accel[2] = imu_data.accel_z_mms2;
00175
00176     frame.gyro[0] = imu_data.gyro_x_rads;
00177     frame.gyro[1] = imu_data.gyro_y_rads;
00178     frame.gyro[2] = imu_data.gyro_z_rads;
00179
00180     frame.speed = speed_speedo_data;
00181     frame.speed = (shadow_motor_cmd < 0) ? frame.speed * -1 : frame.speed; // Prise en compte de la
commande pour le sens de rotation
00182
00183     uint8_t *raw_bytes = (uint8_t*)&frame;
00184
00185     frame.crc = serial_crc8_atm(raw_bytes, sizeof(SerialImuFrame_t) - 1);
00186
00187     serial_write_all_nb(raw_bytes, sizeof(SerialImuFrame_t));
00188 }

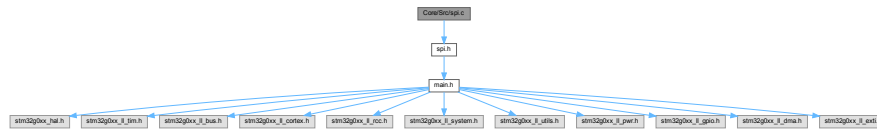
```

## 6.53 Core/Src/spi.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of the SPI instances.

```
#include "spi.h"
```

Include dependency graph for spi.c:



## Functions

- void [MX\\_SPI1\\_Init](#) (void)
- void [HAL\\_SPI\\_MspInit](#) (SPI\_HandleTypeDef \*spiHandle)
- void [HAL\\_SPI\\_MspDeInit](#) (SPI\_HandleTypeDef \*spiHandle)

## Variables

- SPI\_HandleTypeDef [hspi1](#)

### 6.53.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of the SPI instances.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [spi.c](#).

### 6.53.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.53.2.1 HAL\_SPI\_MspDeInit()

```
void HAL_SPI_MspDeInit (
    SPI_HandleTypeDef * spiHandle )
```

SPI1 GPIO Configuration PA1 ----> SPI1\_SCK PA6 ----> SPI1\_MISO PA7 ----> SPI1\_MOSI

Definition at line 98 of file [spi.c](#).

### 6.53.2.2 HAL\_SPI\_MspInit()

```
void HAL_SPI_MspInit (
    SPI_HandleTypeDef * spiHandle )
```

SPI1 GPIO Configuration PA1 ----> SPI1\_SCK PA6 ----> SPI1\_MISO PA7 ----> SPI1\_MOSI

Definition at line 64 of file [spi.c](#).

### 6.53.2.3 MX\_SPI1\_Init()

```
void MX_SPI1_Init (
    void )
```

Definition at line 30 of file [spi.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.53.3 Variable Documentation

### 6.53.3.1 hspi1

```
SPI_HandleTypeDef hspi1
```

Definition at line 27 of file [spi.c](#).

## 6.54 spi.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Includes -----*/
00021 #include "spi.h"
00022
00023 /* USER CODE BEGIN 0 */
00024
00025 /* USER CODE END 0 */
00026
00027 SPI_HandleTypeDef hspi1;
00028
00029 /* SPI1 init function */
00030 void MX_SPI1_Init(void)
00031 {
00032
00033     /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_Init 0 */
00034
00035     /* USER CODE END SPI1_Init 0 */
00036
00037     /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_Init 1 */
00038
00039     /* USER CODE END SPI1_Init 1 */
00040     hspi1.Instance = SPI1;
00041     hspi1.Init.Mode = SPI_MODE_MASTER;
00042     hspi1.Init.Direction = SPI_DIRECTION_2LINES;
00043     hspi1.Init.DataSize = SPI_DATASIZE_8BIT;
00044     hspi1.Init.CLKPolarity = SPI_POLARITY_LOW;
00045     hspi1.Init.CLKPhase = SPI_PHASE_1EDGE;
00046     hspi1.Init.NSS = SPI_NSS_SOFT;
00047     hspi1.Init.BaudRatePrescaler = SPI_BAUDRATEPRESCALER_32;
00048     hspi1.Init.FirstBit = SPI_FIRSTBIT_MSB;
00049     hspi1.Init.TIMode = SPI_TIMODE_DISABLE;
00050     hspi1.Init.CRCCalculation = SPI_CRCCALCULATION_DISABLE;
00051     hspi1.Init.CRCPolynomial = 7;
00052     hspi1.Init.CRCLength = SPI_CRC_LENGTH_DATASIZE;
00053     hspi1.Init.NSSPMode = SPI_NSS_PULSE_ENABLE;
00054     if (HAL_SPI_Init(&hspi1) != HAL_OK)
00055     {
00056         Error_Handler();
00057     }
00058     /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_Init 2 */
00059
00060     /* USER CODE END SPI1_Init 2 */
00061
00062 }
00063
00064 void HAL_SPI_MspInit(SPI_HandleTypeDef* spiHandle)
00065 {
00066
00067     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct = {0};
00068     if(spiHandle->Instance==SPI1)
00069     {
00070         /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_MspInit 0 */
00071
00072         /* USER CODE END SPI1_MspInit 0 */
00073         /* SPI1 clock enable */
00074         __HAL_RCC_SPI1_CLK_ENABLE();
00075
00076         __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00077         GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_1|GPIO_PIN_6|GPIO_PIN_7;
00078         GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00079         GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00080         GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_LOW;
00081         GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF0_SPI1;
00082         HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00083
00084         /* SPI1 interrupt Init */
00085         HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(SPI1_IRQn, 0, 0);
00086         HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(SPI1_IRQn);
00087         /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_MspInit 1 */
00088
00089         /* USER CODE END SPI1_MspInit 1 */
00090     }
00091 }
00092
00093 void HAL_SPI_MspDeInit(SPI_HandleTypeDef* spiHandle)
00094 {
00095
00096     if(spiHandle->Instance==SPI1)
00097     {
00098         /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_MspDeInit 0 */
00099
00100         /* USER CODE END SPI1_MspDeInit 0 */
00101     }
00102 }

```

```

00105  /* USER CODE END SPI1_MspDeInit 0 */
00106  /* Peripheral clock disable */
00107  __HAL_RCC_SPI1_CLK_DISABLE();
00108
00114  HAL_GPIO_DeInit(GPIOA, GPIO_PIN_1|GPIO_PIN_6|GPIO_PIN_7);
00115
00116  /* SPI1 interrupt Deinit */
00117  HAL_NVIC_DisableIRQ(SPI1_IRQn);
00118  /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_MspDeInit 1 */
00119
00120  /* USER CODE END SPI1_MspDeInit 1 */
00121  }
00122 }
00123
00124 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00125
00126 /* USER CODE END 1 */

```

## 6.55 Core/Src/stm32g0xx\_hal\_msp.c File Reference

This file provides code for the MSP Initialization and de-Initialization codes.

```
#include "main.h"
```

Include dependency graph for stm32g0xx\_hal\_msp.c:



### Functions

- void [HAL\\_MspInit](#) (void)

### 6.55.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the MSP Initialization and de-Initialization codes.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_msp.c](#).

### 6.55.2 Function Documentation

#### 6.55.2.1 HAL\_MspInit()

```

void HAL_MspInit (
    void )

```

Initializes the Global MSP. Disable the internal Pull-Up in Dead Battery pins of UCPD peripheral

Definition at line 63 of file [stm32g0xx\\_hal\\_msp.c](#).

## 6.56 stm32g0xx\_hal\_msp.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020
00021 /* Includes -----*/
00022 #include "main.h"
00023 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00024
00025 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00026
00027 /* Private typedef -----*/
00028 /* USER CODE BEGIN TD */
00029
00030 /* USER CODE END TD */
00031
00032 /* Private define -----*/
00033 /* USER CODE BEGIN Define */
00034
00035 /* USER CODE END Define */
00036
00037 /* Private macro -----*/
00038 /* USER CODE BEGIN Macro */
00039
00040 /* USER CODE END Macro */
00041
00042 /* Private variables -----*/
00043 /* USER CODE BEGIN PV */
00044
00045 /* USER CODE END PV */
00046
00047 /* Private function prototypes -----*/
00048 /* USER CODE BEGIN PFP */
00049
00050 /* USER CODE END PFP */
00051
00052 /* External functions -----*/
00053 /* USER CODE BEGIN ExternalFunctions */
00054
00055 /* USER CODE END ExternalFunctions */
00056
00057 /* USER CODE BEGIN 0 */
00058
00059 /* USER CODE END 0 */
00063 void HAL_MspInit(void)
00064 {
00065
00066     /* USER CODE BEGIN MspInit 0 */
00067
00068     /* USER CODE END MspInit 0 */
00069
00070     __HAL_RCC_SYSCFG_CLK_ENABLE();
00071     __HAL_RCC_PWR_CLK_ENABLE();
00072
00073     /* System interrupt init*/
00074
00077     HAL_SYSCFG_StrobeDBattpinsConfig(SYSCFG_CFGR1_UCPD1_STROBE | SYSCFG_CFGR1_UCPD2_STROBE);
00078
00079     /* USER CODE BEGIN MspInit 1 */
00080
00081     /* USER CODE END MspInit 1 */
00082 }
00083
00084 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00085
00086 /* USER CODE END 1 */

```

## 6.57 Core/Src/stm32g0xx\_it.c File Reference

Interrupt Service Routines.

```

#include "main.h"
#include "stm32g0xx_it.h"

```





## 6.57.2 Function Documentation

### 6.57.2.1 DMA1\_Channel1\_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

This function handles DMA1 channel 1 interrupt.

Definition at line 151 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.57.2.2 DMA1\_Channel2\_3\_IRQHandler()

```
void DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

This function handles DMA1 channel 2 and channel 3 interrupts.

Definition at line 165 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.57.2.3 HardFault\_Handler()

```
void HardFault_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles Hard fault interrupt.

Definition at line 89 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.57.2.4 NMI\_Handler()

```
void NMI_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles Non maskable interrupt.

Definition at line 74 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.57.2.5 PendSV\_Handler()

```
void PendSV_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles Pendable request for system service.

Definition at line 117 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

#### 6.57.2.6 SPI1\_IRQHandler()

```
void SPI1_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

This function handles SPI1/I2S1 Interrupt.

Definition at line 200 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

#### 6.57.2.7 SVC\_Handler()

```
void SVC_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles System service call via SWI instruction.

Definition at line 104 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

#### 6.57.2.8 SysTick\_Handler()

```
void SysTick_Handler (
    void )
```

This function handles System tick timer.

Definition at line 130 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

#### 6.57.2.9 TIM3\_TIM4\_IRQHandler()

```
void TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

This function handles TIM3, TIM4 global Interrupt.

•

Definition at line 179 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

#### 6.57.2.10 USART2\_LPUART2\_IRQHandler()

```
void USART2_LPUART2_IRQHandler (
    void )
```

This function handles USART2 + LPUART2 Interrupt.

Definition at line 214 of file [stm32g0xx\\_it.c](#).

### 6.57.3 Variable Documentation

#### 6.57.3.1 `hdma_usart2_rx`

`DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_rx` [extern]

Definition at line 28 of file [usart.c](#).

#### 6.57.3.2 `hdma_usart2_tx`

`DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_tx` [extern]

Definition at line 29 of file [usart.c](#).

#### 6.57.3.3 `hspi1`

`SPI_HandleTypeDef hspi1` [extern]

Definition at line 27 of file [spi.c](#).

#### 6.57.3.4 `htim4`

`TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4` [extern]

Definition at line 29 of file [tim.c](#).

#### 6.57.3.5 `huart2`

`UART_HandleTypeDef huart2` [extern]

Definition at line 27 of file [usart.c](#).

## 6.58 stm32g0xx\_it.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00018 /* USER CODE END Header */
00019
00020 /* Includes -----*/
00021 #include "main.h"
00022 #include "stm32g0xx_it.h"
00023 /* Private includes -----*/
00024 /* USER CODE BEGIN Includes */
00025 #include "app_main.h"
00026 /* USER CODE END Includes */
00027
00028 /* Private typedef -----*/
00029 /* USER CODE BEGIN TD */
00030
00031 /* USER CODE END TD */
00032
00033 /* Private define -----*/
00034 /* USER CODE BEGIN PD */
00035
00036 /* USER CODE END PD */
00037
00038 /* Private macro -----*/
00039 /* USER CODE BEGIN PM */
00040
00041 /* USER CODE END PM */
00042
00043 /* Private variables -----*/
00044 /* USER CODE BEGIN PV */
00045
00046 /* USER CODE END PV */
00047
00048 /* Private function prototypes -----*/
00049 /* USER CODE BEGIN PFP */
00050
00051 /* USER CODE END PFP */
00052
00053 /* Private user code -----*/
00054 /* USER CODE BEGIN 0 */
00055
00056 /* USER CODE END 0 */
00057
00058 /* External variables -----*/
00059 extern SPI_HandleTypeDef hspi1;
00060 extern TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4;
00061 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_rx;
00062 extern DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_tx;
00063 extern UART_HandleTypeDef huart2;
00064 /* USER CODE BEGIN EV */
00065
00066 /* USER CODE END EV */
00067
00068 /*****
00069  * Cortex-M0+ Processor Interruption and Exception Handlers
00070  *****/
00071 void NMI_Handler(void)
00072 {
00073     /* USER CODE BEGIN NonMaskableInt_IRQn 0 */
00074
00075     /* USER CODE END NonMaskableInt_IRQn 0 */
00076     /* USER CODE BEGIN NonMaskableInt_IRQn 1 */
00077     while (1)
00078     {
00079     }
00080     /* USER CODE END NonMaskableInt_IRQn 1 */
00081 }
00082
00083 void HardFault_Handler(void)
00084 {
00085     /* USER CODE BEGIN HardFault_IRQn 0 */
00086
00087     /* USER CODE END HardFault_IRQn 0 */
00088     while (1)
00089     {
00090     }
00091 }
00092
00093 void SVC_Handler(void)
00094 {
00095     /* USER CODE BEGIN SVC_IRQn 0 */
00096
00097     /* USER CODE END SVC_IRQn 0 */
00098 }

```

```

00108  /* USER CODE END SVC_IRQn 0 */
00109  /* USER CODE BEGIN SVC_IRQn 1 */
00110
00111  /* USER CODE END SVC_IRQn 1 */
00112 }
00113
00117 void PendSV_Handler(void)
00118 {
00119  /* USER CODE BEGIN PendSV_IRQn 0 */
00120
00121  /* USER CODE END PendSV_IRQn 0 */
00122  /* USER CODE BEGIN PendSV_IRQn 1 */
00123
00124  /* USER CODE END PendSV_IRQn 1 */
00125 }
00126
00130 void SysTick_Handler(void)
00131 {
00132  /* USER CODE BEGIN SysTick_IRQn 0 */
00133
00134  /* USER CODE END SysTick_IRQn 0 */
00135  HAL_IncTick();
00136  /* USER CODE BEGIN SysTick_IRQn 1 */
00137
00138  /* USER CODE END SysTick_IRQn 1 */
00139 }
00140
00141 /*****
00142  * STM32G0xx Peripheral Interrupt Handlers
00143  * Add here the Interrupt Handlers for the used peripherals.
00144  * For the available peripheral interrupt handler names,
00145  * please refer to the startup file (startup_stm32g0xx.s).
00146  *****/
00147
00151 void DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler(void)
00152 {
00153  /* USER CODE BEGIN DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler 0 */
00154
00155  /* USER CODE END DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler 0 */
00156  HAL_DMA_IRQHandler(&hdma_usart2_rx);
00157  /* USER CODE BEGIN DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler 1 */
00158
00159  /* USER CODE END DMA1_Channel1_IRQHandler 1 */
00160 }
00161
00165 void DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler(void)
00166 {
00167  /* USER CODE BEGIN DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler 0 */
00168
00169  /* USER CODE END DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler 0 */
00170  HAL_DMA_IRQHandler(&hdma_usart2_tx);
00171  /* USER CODE BEGIN DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler 1 */
00172
00173  /* USER CODE END DMA1_Channel2_3_IRQHandler 1 */
00174 }
00175
00179 void TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler(void)
00180 {
00181  /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler 0 */
00182
00183  if(LL_TIM_IsActiveFlag_UPDATE(TIM3)){
00184      LL_TIM_ClearFlag_UPDATE(TIM3);
00185      tim3_overflow_cnt++;
00186  }
00187  /**/
00188
00189  /* USER CODE END TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler 0 */
00190  HAL_TIM_IRQHandler(&htim4);
00191  /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler 1 */
00192
00193  /* USER CODE END TIM3_TIM4_IRQHandler 1 */
00194 }
00195
00196
00200 void SPI1_IRQHandler(void)
00201 {
00202  /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_IRQHandler 0 */
00203
00204  /* USER CODE END SPI1_IRQHandler 0 */
00205  HAL_SPI_IRQHandler(&hspl1);
00206  /* USER CODE BEGIN SPI1_IRQHandler 1 */
00207
00208  /* USER CODE END SPI1_IRQHandler 1 */
00209 }
00210
00214 void USART2_LPUART2_IRQHandler(void)
00215 {
00216  /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_LPUART2_IRQHandler 0 */

```

```

00217
00218  /* USER CODE END USART2_LPUART2_IRQn 0 */
00219  HAL_UART_IRQHandler(&huart2);
00220  /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_LPUART2_IRQn 1 */
00221
00222  /* USER CODE END USART2_LPUART2_IRQn 1 */
00223 }
00224
00225 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00226
00227 /* USER CODE END 1 */

```

## 6.59 Core/Src/syscalls.c File Reference

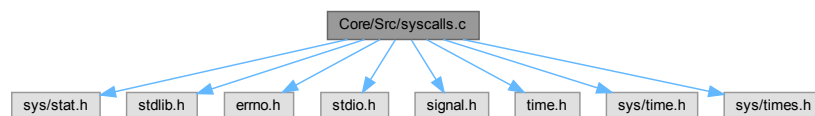
STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file.

```

#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <errno.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys/time.h>
#include <sys/times.h>

```

Include dependency graph for syscalls.c:



### Functions

- int [\\_\\_io\\_putchar](#) (int ch) [\\_\\_attribute\\_\\_\(\(weak\)\)](#)
- int [\\_\\_io\\_getchar](#) (void)
- void [initialise\\_monitor\\_handles](#) ()
- int [\\_getpid](#) (void)
- int [\\_kill](#) (int pid, int sig)
- void [\\_exit](#) (int status)
- [\\_\\_attribute\\_\\_\(\(weak\)\)](#)
- int [\\_close](#) (int file)
- int [\\_fstat](#) (int file, struct stat \*st)
- int [\\_isatty](#) (int file)
- int [\\_lseek](#) (int file, int ptr, int dir)
- int [\\_open](#) (char \*path, int flags,...)
- int [\\_wait](#) (int \*status)
- int [\\_unlink](#) (char \*name)
- int [\\_times](#) (struct tms \*buf)
- int [\\_stat](#) (char \*file, struct stat \*st)
- int [\\_link](#) (char \*old, char \*new)
- int [\\_fork](#) (void)
- int [\\_execve](#) (char \*name, char \*\*argv, char \*\*env)

## Variables

- char \*\* `environ` = `__env`

## 6.59.1 Detailed Description

STM32CubeIDE Minimal System calls file.

### Author

Auto-generated by STM32CubeIDE

For more information about which c-functions  
need which of these lowlevel functions  
please consult the Newlib libc-manual

### Attention

Copyright (c) 2020-2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [syscalls.c](#).

## 6.59.2 Function Documentation

### 6.59.2.1 `__attribute__()`

```
__attribute__ (  
    (weak) )
```

Definition at line 67 of file [syscalls.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



### 6.59.2.2 `__io_getchar()`

```
int __io_getchar (  
    void ) [extern]
```

Definition at line 36 of file [syscalls.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.59.2.3 `__io_putchar()`

```
int __io_putchar (  
    int ch ) [extern]
```

Definition at line 163 of file [main.c](#).

### 6.59.2.4 `_close()`

```
int _close (  
    int file )
```

Definition at line 92 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.2.5 `_execve()`

```
int _execve (  
    char * name,  
    char ** argv,  
    char ** env )
```

Definition at line 169 of file [syscalls.c](#).



### 6.59.2.6 `_exit()`

```
void _exit (  
    int status )
```

Definition at line 61 of file [syscalls.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



### 6.59.2.7 `_fork()`

```
int _fork (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 163 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.2.8 `_fstat()`

```
int _fstat (  
    int file,  
    struct stat * st )
```

Definition at line 99 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.2.9 `_getpid()`

```
int _getpid (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 48 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.2.10 `_isatty()`

```
int _isatty (  
    int file )
```

Definition at line 106 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.2.11 `_kill()`

```
int _kill (
    int pid,
    int sig )
```

Definition at line 53 of file [syscalls.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.59.2.12 `_link()`

```
int _link (
    char * old,
    char * new )
```

Definition at line 155 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.2.13 `_lseek()`

```
int _lseek (
    int file,
    int ptr,
    int dir )
```

Definition at line 112 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.2.14 `_open()`

```
int _open (
    char * path,
    int flags,
    ... )
```

Definition at line 120 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.2.15 `_stat()`

```
int _stat (
    char * file,
    struct stat * st )
```

Definition at line 148 of file [syscalls.c](#).

#### 6.59.2.16 `_times()`

```
int _times (
    struct tms * buf )
```

Definition at line 142 of file [syscalls.c](#).

#### 6.59.2.17 `_unlink()`

```
int _unlink (
    char * name )
```

Definition at line 135 of file [syscalls.c](#).

#### 6.59.2.18 `_wait()`

```
int _wait (
    int * status )
```

Definition at line 128 of file [syscalls.c](#).

#### 6.59.2.19 `initialise_monitor_handles()`

```
void initialise_monitor_handles ( )
```

Definition at line 44 of file [syscalls.c](#).

### 6.59.3 Variable Documentation

#### 6.59.3.1 `environ`

```
char** environ = __env
```

Definition at line 40 of file [syscalls.c](#).

## 6.60 syscalls.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00023 /* Includes */
00024 #include <sys/stat.h>
00025 #include <stdlib.h>
00026 #include <errno.h>
00027 #include <stdio.h>
00028 #include <signal.h>
00029 #include <time.h>
00030 #include <sys/time.h>
00031 #include <sys/times.h>
00032
00033
00034 /* Variables */
00035 extern int __io_putchar(int ch) __attribute__((weak));
00036 extern int __io_getchar(void) __attribute__((weak));
00037
00038
00039 char *__env[1] = { 0 };
00040 char **environ = __env;
00041
00042
00043 /* Functions */
00044 void initialise_monitor_handles()
00045 {
00046 }
00047
00048 int _getpid(void)
00049 {
00050     return 1;
00051 }
00052
00053 int _kill(int pid, int sig)
00054 {
00055     (void)pid;
00056     (void)sig;
00057     errno = EINVAL;
00058     return -1;
00059 }
00060
00061 void _exit (int status)
00062 {
00063     _kill(status, -1);
00064     while (1) {} /* Make sure we hang here */
00065 }
00066
00067 __attribute__((weak)) int _read(int file, char *ptr, int len)
00068 {
00069     (void)file;
00070     int DataIdx;
00071
00072     for (DataIdx = 0; DataIdx < len; DataIdx++)
00073     {
00074         *ptr++ = __io_getchar();
00075     }
00076
00077     return len;
00078 }
00079
00080 __attribute__((weak)) int _write(int file, char *ptr, int len)
00081 {
00082     (void)file;
00083     int DataIdx;
00084
00085     for (DataIdx = 0; DataIdx < len; DataIdx++)
00086     {
00087         __io_putchar(*ptr++);
00088     }
00089     return len;
00090 }
00091
00092 int _close(int file)
00093 {
00094     (void)file;
00095     return -1;
00096 }
00097
00098
00099 int _fstat(int file, struct stat *st)
00100 {
00101     (void)file;
00102     st->st_mode = S_IFCHR;
00103     return 0;

```

```

00104 }
00105
00106 int _isatty(int file)
00107 {
00108     (void)file;
00109     return 1;
00110 }
00111
00112 int _lseek(int file, int ptr, int dir)
00113 {
00114     (void)file;
00115     (void)ptr;
00116     (void)dir;
00117     return 0;
00118 }
00119
00120 int _open(char *path, int flags, ...)
00121 {
00122     (void)path;
00123     (void)flags;
00124     /* Pretend like we always fail */
00125     return -1;
00126 }
00127
00128 int _wait(int *status)
00129 {
00130     (void)status;
00131     errno = ECHILD;
00132     return -1;
00133 }
00134
00135 int _unlink(char *name)
00136 {
00137     (void)name;
00138     errno = ENOENT;
00139     return -1;
00140 }
00141
00142 int _times(struct tms *buf)
00143 {
00144     (void)buf;
00145     return -1;
00146 }
00147
00148 int _stat(char *file, struct stat *st)
00149 {
00150     (void)file;
00151     st->st_mode = S_IFCHR;
00152     return 0;
00153 }
00154
00155 int _link(char *old, char *new)
00156 {
00157     (void)old;
00158     (void)new;
00159     errno = EMLINK;
00160     return -1;
00161 }
00162
00163 int _fork(void)
00164 {
00165     errno = EAGAIN;
00166     return -1;
00167 }
00168
00169 int _execve(char *name, char **argv, char **env)
00170 {
00171     (void)name;
00172     (void)argv;
00173     (void)env;
00174     errno = ENOMEM;
00175     return -1;
00176 }

```

## 6.61 Core/Src/systemem.c File Reference

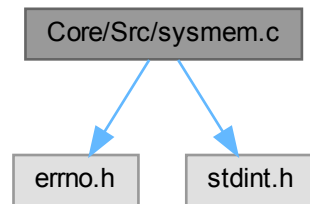
STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file.

```

#include <errno.h>
#include <stdint.h>

```

Include dependency graph for sysmem.c:



## Functions

- void \* [\\_sbrk](#) (ptrdiff\_t incr)  
*[\\_sbrk\(\)](#) allocates memory to the newlib heap and is used by malloc and others from the C library*

### 6.61.1 Detailed Description

STM32CubeIDE System Memory calls file.

#### Author

Generated by STM32CubeIDE

```
For more information about which C functions
need which of these lowlevel functions
please consult the newlib libc manual
```

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [sysmem.c](#).

## 6.61.2 Function Documentation

### 6.61.2.1 `_sbrk()`

```
void * _sbrk (
    ptrdiff_t incr )
```

`_sbrk()` allocates memory to the newlib heap and is used by malloc and others from the C library

```
* #####
* # .data # .bss #          newlib heap          #          MSP stack          #
* #          #          #          #          # Reserved by _Min_Stack_Size #
* #####
* ^-- RAM start          ^-- _end          _estack, RAM end --^
*
```

This implementation starts allocating at the '`_end`' linker symbol The '`_Min_Stack_Size`' linker symbol reserves a memory for the MSP stack The implementation considers '`_estack`' linker symbol to be RAM end NOTE: If the MSP stack, at any point during execution, grows larger than the reserved size, please increase the '`_Min_Stack_Size`'.

## Parameters

<i>incr</i>	Memory size
-------------	-------------

## Returns

Pointer to allocated memory

Definition at line 53 of file [sysmem.c](#).

## 6.62 sysmem.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001
00023 /* Includes */
00024 #include <errno.h>
00025 #include <stdint.h>
00026
00030 static uint8_t *__sbrk_heap_end = NULL;
00031
00053 void *__sbrk(ptrdiff_t incr)
00054 {
00055     extern uint8_t _end; /* Symbol defined in the linker script */
00056     extern uint8_t _estack; /* Symbol defined in the linker script */
00057     extern uint32_t _Min_Stack_Size; /* Symbol defined in the linker script */
00058     const uint32_t stack_limit = (uint32_t)&_estack - (uint32_t)&_Min_Stack_Size;
00059     const uint8_t *max_heap = (uint8_t *)stack_limit;
00060     uint8_t *prev_heap_end;
00061
00062     /* Initialize heap end at first call */
00063     if (NULL == __sbrk_heap_end)
00064     {
00065         __sbrk_heap_end = &_end;
00066     }
00067
00068     /* Protect heap from growing into the reserved MSP stack */
00069     if (__sbrk_heap_end + incr > max_heap)
00070     {
00071         errno = ENOMEM;
00072         return (void *)-1;
00073     }
00074
00075     prev_heap_end = __sbrk_heap_end;
00076     __sbrk_heap_end += incr;
00077
00078     return (void *)prev_heap_end;
00079 }

```

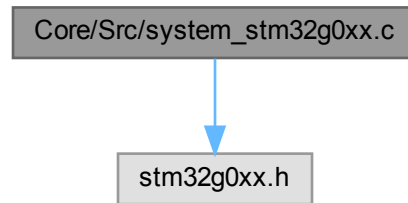
## 6.63 Core/Src/system\_stm32g0xx.c File Reference

CMSIS Cortex-M0+ Device Peripheral Access Layer System Source File.



```
#include "stm32g0xx.h"
```

Include dependency graph for system\_stm32g0xx.c:



### Macros

- #define [HSE\\_VALUE](#) (8000000UL)
- #define [HSI\\_VALUE](#) (16000000UL)
- #define [LSI\\_VALUE](#) (32000UL)
- #define [LSE\\_VALUE](#) (32768UL)

### Functions

- void [SystemInit](#) (void)  
*Setup the microcontroller system.*
- void [SystemCoreClockUpdate](#) (void)  
*Update SystemCoreClock variable according to Clock Register Values. The SystemCoreClock variable contains the core clock (HCLK), it can be used by the user application to setup the SysTick timer or configure other parameters.*

### Variables

- uint32\_t [SystemCoreClock](#) = 16000000UL
- const uint32\_t [AHBPrescTable](#) [16UL] = {0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 1UL, 2UL, 3UL, 4UL, 6UL, 7UL, 8UL, 9UL}
- const uint32\_t [APBPrescTable](#) [8UL] = {0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 1UL, 2UL, 3UL, 4UL}

## 6.63.1 Detailed Description

CMSIS Cortex-M0+ Device Peripheral Access Layer System Source File.

Author

MCD Application Team

This file provides two functions and one global variable to be called from user application:

- [SystemInit\(\)](#): This function is called at startup just after reset and before branch to main program. This call is made inside the "startup\_stm32g0xx.s" file.
- SystemCoreClock variable: Contains the core clock (HCLK), it can be used by the user application to setup the SysTick timer or configure other parameters.
- [SystemCoreClockUpdate\(\)](#): Updates the variable SystemCoreClock and must be called whenever the core clock is changed during program execution.

After each device reset the HSI (8 MHz then 16 MHz) is used as system clock source. Then [SystemInit\(\)](#) function is called, in "startup\_stm32g0xx.s" file, to configure the system clock before to branch to main program.

### 6.63.2 This file configures the system clock as follows:

6.63.2.1 System Clock source | HSI

6.63.2.2 SYSCCLK(Hz) | 16000000

6.63.2.3 HCLK(Hz) | 16000000

6.63.2.4 AHB Prescaler | 1

6.63.2.5 APB Prescaler | 1

6.63.2.6 HSI Division factor | 1

6.63.2.7 PLL\_M | 1

6.63.2.8 PLL\_N | 8

6.63.2.9 PLL\_P | 7

6.63.2.10 PLL\_Q | 2

6.63.2.11 PLL\_R | 2

6.63.2.12 Require 48MHz for RNG | Disabled

=====

Attention

Copyright (c) 2018-2021 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [system\\_stm32g0xx.c](#).

## 6.64 system\_stm32g0xx.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001
00077 #include "stm32g0xx.h"
00078
00079 #if !defined (HSE_VALUE)
00080 #define HSE_VALUE (8000000UL)
00081 #endif /* HSE_VALUE */
00082
00083 #if !defined (HSI_VALUE)
00084 #define HSI_VALUE (16000000UL)
00085 #endif /* HSI_VALUE */
00086
00087 #if !defined (LSI_VALUE)
00088 #define LSI_VALUE (32000UL)
00089 #endif /* LSI_VALUE */
00090
00091 #if !defined (LSE_VALUE)
00092 #define LSE_VALUE (32768UL)
00093 #endif /* LSE_VALUE */
00094
00111 /***** Miscellaneous Configuration *****/
00112 /* Note: Following vector table addresses must be defined in line with linker
00113 configuration. */
00117 /* #define USER_VECT_TAB_ADDRESS */
00118
00119 #if defined(USER_VECT_TAB_ADDRESS)
00122 /* #define VECT_TAB_SRAM */
00123 #if defined(VECT_TAB_SRAM)
00124 #define VECT_TAB_BASE_ADDRESS SRAM_BASE
00126 #define VECT_TAB_OFFSET 0x00000000U
00128 #else
00129 #define VECT_TAB_BASE_ADDRESS FLASH_BASE
00131 #define VECT_TAB_OFFSET 0x00000000U
00133 #endif /* VECT_TAB_SRAM */
00134 #endif /* USER_VECT_TAB_ADDRESS */
00135 /*****
00151 /* The SystemCoreClock variable is updated in three ways:
00152 1) by calling CMSIS function SystemCoreClockUpdate()
```

```

00153     2) by calling HAL API function HAL_RCC_GetHCLKFreq()
00154     3) each time HAL_RCC_ClockConfig() is called to configure the system clock frequency
00155     Note: If you use this function to configure the system clock; then there
00156           is no need to call the 2 first functions listed above, since SystemCoreClock
00157           variable is updated automatically.
00158     */
00159     uint32_t SystemCoreClock = 16000000UL;
00160
00161     const uint32_t AHBPrescTable[16UL] = {0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 1UL, 2UL, 3UL, 4UL,
00162     5UL, 7UL, 8UL, 9UL};
00163     const uint32_t APBPrescTable[8UL] = {0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 0UL, 1UL, 2UL, 3UL, 4UL};
00164
00165 void SystemInit(void)
00166 {
00167     /* Configure the Vector Table location -----*/
00168     #if defined(USER_VECT_TAB_ADDRESS)
00169     SCB->VTOR = VECT_TAB_BASE_ADDRESS | VECT_TAB_OFFSET; /* Vector Table Relocation */
00170     #endif /* USER_VECT_TAB_ADDRESS */
00171 }
00172
00173 void SystemCoreClockUpdate(void)
00174 {
00175     uint32_t tmp;
00176     uint32_t pllvc0;
00177     uint32_t pllrc;
00178     uint32_t pllsrc;
00179     uint32_t pllm;
00180     uint32_t hsidiv;
00181
00182     /* Get SYSCLK source -----*/
00183     switch (RCC->CFGR & RCC_CFGR_SWS)
00184     {
00185         case RCC_CFGR_SWS_0: /* HSE used as system clock */
00186             SystemCoreClock = HSE_VALUE;
00187             break;
00188
00189         case (RCC_CFGR_SWS_1 | RCC_CFGR_SWS_0): /* LSI used as system clock */
00190             SystemCoreClock = LSI_VALUE;
00191             break;
00192
00193         case RCC_CFGR_SWS_2: /* LSE used as system clock */
00194             SystemCoreClock = LSE_VALUE;
00195             break;
00196
00197         case RCC_CFGR_SWS_1: /* PLL used as system clock */
00198             /* PLL_VCO = (HSE_VALUE or HSI_VALUE / PLLM) * PLLN
00199             SYSCLK = PLL_VCO / PLLR
00200             */
00201             pllsrc = (RCC->PLLCFGR & RCC_PLLCFGR_PLLSRC);
00202             pllm = ((RCC->PLLCFGR & RCC_PLLCFGR_PLLM) >> RCC_PLLCFGR_PLLM_Pos) + 1UL;
00203
00204             if(pllsrc == 0x03UL) /* HSE used as PLL clock source */
00205             {
00206                 pllvc0 = (HSE_VALUE / pllm);
00207             }
00208             else /* HSI used as PLL clock source */
00209             {
00210                 pllvc0 = (HSI_VALUE / pllm);
00211             }
00212             pllvc0 = pllvc0 * ((RCC->PLLCFGR & RCC_PLLCFGR_PLLN) >> RCC_PLLCFGR_PLLN_Pos);
00213             pllrc = (((RCC->PLLCFGR & RCC_PLLCFGR_PLLR) >> RCC_PLLCFGR_PLLR_Pos) + 1UL);
00214
00215             SystemCoreClock = pllvc0/pllrc;
00216             break;
00217
00218         case 0x00000000U: /* HSI used as system clock */
00219         default: /* HSI used as system clock */
00220             hsidiv = (1UL << ((READ_BIT(RCC->CR, RCC_CR_HSIDIV)) >> RCC_CR_HSIDIV_Pos));
00221             SystemCoreClock = (HSI_VALUE/hsidiv);
00222             break;
00223     }
00224     /* Compute HCLK clock frequency -----*/
00225     /* Get HCLK prescaler */
00226     tmp = AHBPrescTable[((RCC->CFGR & RCC_CFGR_HPRE) >> RCC_CFGR_HPRE_Pos)];
00227     /* HCLK clock frequency */
00228     SystemCoreClock >= tmp;
00229 }
00230
00231

```

## 6.65 Core/Src/tim.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of the TIM instances.



Here is the call graph for this function:

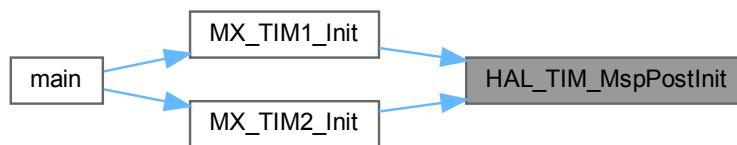


### 6.65.2.3 HAL\_TIM\_MspPostInit()

```
void HAL_TIM_MspPostInit (
    TIM_HandleTypeDef * timHandle )
```

TIM1 GPIO Configuration PA8 -----> TIM1\_CH1  
TIM2 GPIO Configuration PA0 -----> TIM2\_CH1  
Definition at line 306 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:

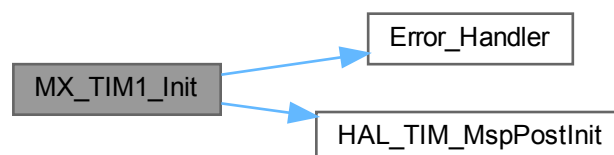


### 6.65.2.4 MX\_TIM1\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM1_Init (
    void )
```

Definition at line 32 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

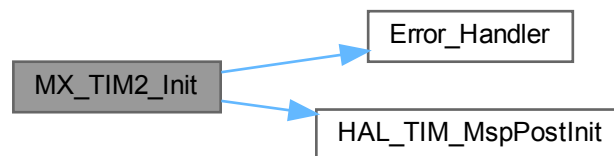


#### 6.65.2.5 MX\_TIM2\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM2_Init (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 109 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:

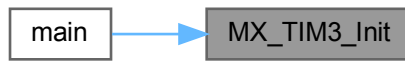


#### 6.65.2.6 MX\_TIM3\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM3_Init (  
    void )
```

Definition at line 163 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.65.2.7 MX\_TIM4\_Init()

```
void MX_TIM4_Init (
    void )
```

Definition at line 197 of file [tim.c](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 6.65.3 Variable Documentation

### 6.65.3.1 htim1

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim1
```

Definition at line 27 of file [tim.c](#).

### 6.65.3.2 htim2

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim2
```

Definition at line 28 of file [tim.c](#).

### 6.65.3.3 htim4

```
TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4
```

Definition at line 29 of file [tim.c](#).

## 6.66 tim.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Includes -----*/
00021 #include "tim.h"
00022
00023 /* USER CODE BEGIN 0 */
00024
00025 /* USER CODE END 0 */
00026
00027 TIM_HandleTypeDef htim1;
00028 TIM_HandleTypeDef htim2;
00029 TIM_HandleTypeDef htim4;
00030
00031 /* TIM1 init function */
00032 void MX_TIM1_Init(void)
00033 {
00034
00035     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_Init 0 */
00036
00037     /* USER CODE END TIM1_Init 0 */
00038
00039     TIM_ClockConfigTypeDef sClockSourceConfig = {0};
00040     TIM_MasterConfigTypeDef sMasterConfig = {0};
00041     TIM_OC_InitTypeDef sConfigOC = {0};
00042     TIM_BreakDeadTimeConfigTypeDef sBreakDeadTimeConfig = {0};
00043
00044     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_Init 1 */
00045
00046     /* USER CODE END TIM1_Init 1 */
00047     htim1.Instance = TIM1;
00048     htim1.Init.Prescaler = 19;
00049     htim1.Init.CounterMode = TIM_COUNTERMODE_UP;
00050     htim1.Init.Period = 63999;
00051     htim1.Init.ClockDivision = TIM_CLOCKDIVISION_DIV1;
00052     htim1.Init.RepetitionCounter = 0;
00053     htim1.Init.AutoReloadPreload = TIM_AUTORELOAD_PRELOAD_DISABLE;
00054     if (HAL_TIM_Base_Init(&htim1) != HAL_OK)
00055     {
00056         Error_Handler();
00057     }
00058     sClockSourceConfig.ClockSource = TIM_CLOCKSOURCE_INTERNAL;
00059     if (HAL_TIM_ConfigClockSource(&htim1, &sClockSourceConfig) != HAL_OK)
00060     {
00061         Error_Handler();
00062     }
00063     if (HAL_TIM_PWM_Init(&htim1) != HAL_OK)
00064     {
00065         Error_Handler();
00066     }
00067     sMasterConfig.MasterOutputTrigger = TIM_TRGO_RESET;
00068     sMasterConfig.MasterOutputTrigger2 = TIM_TRGO2_RESET;
00069     sMasterConfig.MasterSlaveMode = TIM_MASTERSLAVEMODE_DISABLE;
00070     if (HAL_TIMEx_MasterConfigSynchronization(&htim1, &sMasterConfig) != HAL_OK)
00071     {
00072         Error_Handler();
00073     }
00074     sConfigOC.OCMode = TIM_OCMODE_PWM1;
00075     sConfigOC.Pulse = 30000;
00076     sConfigOC.OCpolarity = TIM_OCPOLARITY_HIGH;
00077     sConfigOC.OCNPolarity = TIM_OCNPOLARITY_HIGH;
00078     sConfigOC.OCFastMode = TIM_OCFAST_DISABLE;
00079     sConfigOC.OCIdleState = TIM_OCIDLESTATE_RESET;
00080     sConfigOC.OCNIdleState = TIM_OCNIDLESTATE_RESET;
00081     if (HAL_TIM_PWM_ConfigChannel(&htim1, &sConfigOC, TIM_CHANNEL_1) != HAL_OK)
00082     {
00083         Error_Handler();
00084     }
00085     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.OffStateRunMode = TIM_OSSR_DISABLE;
00086     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.OffStateIDLEMode = TIM_OSSI_DISABLE;
00087     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.LockLevel = TIM_LOCKLEVEL_OFF;
00088     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.DeadTime = 0;
00089     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.BreakState = TIM_BREAK_DISABLE;
00090     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.BreakPolarity = TIM_BREAKPOLARITY_HIGH;
00091     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.BreakFilter = 0;
00092     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.BreakAFMode = TIM_BREAK_AFMODE_INPUT;
00093     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.Break2State = TIM_BREAK2_DISABLE;
00094     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.Break2Polarity = TIM_BREAK2POLARITY_HIGH;
00095     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.Break2Filter = 0;
00096     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.Break2AFMode = TIM_BREAK_AFMODE_INPUT;
00097     sBreakDeadTimeConfig.AutomaticOutput = TIM_AUTOMATICOUTPUT_DISABLE;
00098     if (HAL_TIMEx_ConfigBreakDeadTime(&htim1, &sBreakDeadTimeConfig) != HAL_OK)
00099     {
00100         Error_Handler();

```



```
00101     }
00102     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_Init 2 */
00103
00104     /* USER CODE END TIM1_Init 2 */
00105     HAL_TIM_MspPostInit(&htim1);
00106
00107 }
00108 /* TIM2 init function */
00109 void MX_TIM2_Init(void)
00110 {
00111
00112     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_Init 0 */
00113
00114     /* USER CODE END TIM2_Init 0 */
00115
00116     TIM_ClockConfigTypeDef sClockSourceConfig = {0};
00117     TIM_MasterConfigTypeDef sMasterConfig = {0};
00118     TIM_OC_InitTypeDef sConfigOC = {0};
00119
00120     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_Init 1 */
00121
00122     /* USER CODE END TIM2_Init 1 */
00123     htim2.Instance = TIM2;
00124     htim2.Init.Prescaler = 19;
00125     htim2.Init.CounterMode = TIM_COUNTERMODE_UP;
00126     htim2.Init.Period = 63999;
00127     htim2.Init.ClockDivision = TIM_CLOCKDIVISION_DIV1;
00128     htim2.Init.AutoReloadPreload = TIM_AUTORELOAD_PRELOAD_DISABLE;
00129     if (HAL_TIM_Base_Init(&htim2) != HAL_OK)
00130     {
00131         Error_Handler();
00132     }
00133     sClockSourceConfig.ClockSource = TIM_CLOCKSOURCE_INTERNAL;
00134     if (HAL_TIM_ConfigClockSource(&htim2, &sClockSourceConfig) != HAL_OK)
00135     {
00136         Error_Handler();
00137     }
00138     if (HAL_TIM_PWM_Init(&htim2) != HAL_OK)
00139     {
00140         Error_Handler();
00141     }
00142     sMasterConfig.MasterOutputTrigger = TIM_TRGO_RESET;
00143     sMasterConfig.MasterSlaveMode = TIM_MASTERSLAVEMODE_DISABLE;
00144     if (HAL_TIMEx_MasterConfigSynchronization(&htim2, &sMasterConfig) != HAL_OK)
00145     {
00146         Error_Handler();
00147     }
00148     sConfigOC.OCMode = TIM_OCMODE_PWM1;
00149     sConfigOC.Pulse = 0;
00150     sConfigOC.OCpolarity = TIM_OCPOLARITY_HIGH;
00151     sConfigOC.OCFastMode = TIM_OCFAST_DISABLE;
00152     if (HAL_TIM_PWM_ConfigChannel(&htim2, &sConfigOC, TIM_CHANNEL_1) != HAL_OK)
00153     {
00154         Error_Handler();
00155     }
00156     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_Init 2 */
00157
00158     /* USER CODE END TIM2_Init 2 */
00159     HAL_TIM_MspPostInit(&htim2);
00160
00161 }
00162 /* TIM3 init function */
00163 void MX_TIM3_Init(void)
00164 {
00165
00166     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM3_Init 0 */
00167
00168     /* USER CODE END TIM3_Init 0 */
00169
00170     LL_TIM_InitTypeDef TIM_InitStruct = {0};
00171
00172     /* Peripheral clock enable */
00173     LL_APB1_GRP1_EnableClock(LL_APB1_GRP1_PERIPH_TIM3);
00174
00175     /* TIM3 interrupt Init */
00176     NVIC_SetPriority(TIM3_TIM4_IRQn, 0);
00177     NVIC_EnableIRQ(TIM3_TIM4_IRQn);
00178
00179     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM3_Init 1 */
00180
00181     /* USER CODE END TIM3_Init 1 */
00182     TIM_InitStruct.Prescaler = 63;
00183     TIM_InitStruct.CounterMode = LL_TIM_COUNTERMODE_UP;
00184     TIM_InitStruct.Autoreload = 65535;
00185     TIM_InitStruct.ClockDivision = LL_TIM_CLOCKDIVISION_DIV1;
00186     LL_TIM_Init(TIM3, &TIM_InitStruct);
00187     LL_TIM_DisableARRPreload(TIM3);
```

```

00188 LL_TIM_SetClockSource(TIM3, LL_TIM_CLOCKSOURCE_INTERNAL);
00189 LL_TIM_SetTriggerOutput(TIM3, LL_TIM_TRGO_RESET);
00190 LL_TIM_DisableMasterSlaveMode(TIM3);
00191 /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM3_Init 2 */
00192
00193 /* USER CODE END TIM3_Init 2 */
00194
00195 }
00196 /* TIM4 init function */
00197 void MX_TIM4_Init(void)
00198 {
00199
00200 /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM4_Init 0 */
00201
00202 /* USER CODE END TIM4_Init 0 */
00203
00204 TIM_SlaveConfigTypeDef sSlaveConfig = {0};
00205 TIM_MasterConfigTypeDef sMasterConfig = {0};
00206
00207 /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM4_Init 1 */
00208
00209 /* USER CODE END TIM4_Init 1 */
00210 htim4.Instance = TIM4;
00211 htim4.Init.Prescaler = 0;
00212 htim4.Init.CounterMode = TIM_COUNTERMODE_UP;
00213 htim4.Init.Period = 65535;
00214 htim4.Init.ClockDivision = TIM_CLOCKDIVISION_DIV1;
00215 htim4.Init.AutoReloadPreload = TIM_AUTORELOAD_PRELOAD_DISABLE;
00216 if (HAL_TIM_Base_Init(&htim4) != HAL_OK)
00217 {
00218     Error_Handler();
00219 }
00220 sSlaveConfig.SlaveMode = TIM_SLAVEMODE_EXTERNAL1;
00221 sSlaveConfig.InputTrigger = TIM_TS_TIFFP1;
00222 sSlaveConfig.TriggerPolarity = TIM_TRIGGERPOLARITY_RISING;
00223 sSlaveConfig.TriggerFilter = 0;
00224 if (HAL_TIM_SlaveConfigSynchro(&htim4, &sSlaveConfig) != HAL_OK)
00225 {
00226     Error_Handler();
00227 }
00228 sMasterConfig.MasterOutputTrigger = TIM_TRGO_RESET;
00229 sMasterConfig.MasterSlaveMode = TIM_MASTERSLAVEMODE_DISABLE;
00230 if (HAL_TIMex_MasterConfigSynchronization(&htim4, &sMasterConfig) != HAL_OK)
00231 {
00232     Error_Handler();
00233 }
00234 /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM4_Init 2 */
00235
00236 /* USER CODE END TIM4_Init 2 */
00237
00238 }
00239
00240 void HAL_TIM_Base_MspInit(TIM_HandleTypeDef* tim_baseHandle)
00241 {
00242
00243     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct = {0};
00244     RCC_PeriphCLKInitTypeDef PeriphClkInit = {0};
00245     if(tim_baseHandle->Instance==TIM1)
00246     {
00247         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_MspInit 0 */
00248
00249         /* USER CODE END TIM1_MspInit 0 */
00250
00251         PeriphClkInit.PeriphClockSelection = RCC_PERIPHCLK_TIM1;
00252         PeriphClkInit.Tim1ClockSelection = RCC_TIM1CLKSOURCE_PCLK1;
00253         if (HAL_RCCEx_PeriphCLKConfig(&PeriphClkInit) != HAL_OK)
00254         {
00255             Error_Handler();
00256         }
00257     }
00258
00259     /* TIM1 clock enable */
00260     __HAL_RCC_TIM1_CLK_ENABLE();
00261     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_MspInit 1 */
00262
00263     /* USER CODE END TIM1_MspInit 1 */
00264 }
00265
00266 else if(tim_baseHandle->Instance==TIM2)
00267 {
00268     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_MspInit 0 */
00269
00270     /* USER CODE END TIM2_MspInit 0 */
00271
00272     /* TIM2 clock enable */
00273     __HAL_RCC_TIM2_CLK_ENABLE();
00274     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_MspInit 1 */
00275
00276     /* USER CODE END TIM2_MspInit 1 */

```

```

00277     }
00278     else if (tim_baseHandle->Instance==TIM4)
00279     {
00280         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM4_MspInit 0 */
00281
00282         /* USER CODE END TIM4_MspInit 0 */
00283
00284         /* TIM4 clock enable */
00285         __HAL_RCC_TIM4_CLK_ENABLE();
00286
00287         __HAL_RCC_GPIOB_CLK_ENABLE();
00291         GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = GPIO_PIN_6;
00292         GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00293         GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_PULLUP;
00294         GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_LOW;
00295         GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF9_TIM4;
00296         HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOB, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00297
00298         /* TIM4 interrupt Init */
00299         HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(TIM3_TIM4_IRQn, 0, 0);
00300         HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(TIM3_TIM4_IRQn);
00301         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM4_MspInit 1 */
00302
00303         /* USER CODE END TIM4_MspInit 1 */
00304     }
00305 }
00306 void HAL_TIM_MspPostInit(TIM_HandleTypeDef* timHandle)
00307 {
00308     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct = {0};
00310     if (timHandle->Instance==TIM1)
00311     {
00312         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_MspPostInit 0 */
00313
00314         /* USER CODE END TIM1_MspPostInit 0 */
00315         __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00319         GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = PWM_servo_Pin;
00320         GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00321         GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00322         GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_LOW;
00323         GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF2_TIM1;
00324         HAL_GPIO_Init(PWM_servo_GPIO_Port, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00325
00326         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_MspPostInit 1 */
00327
00328         /* USER CODE END TIM1_MspPostInit 1 */
00329     }
00330     else if (timHandle->Instance==TIM2)
00331     {
00332         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_MspPostInit 0 */
00333
00334         /* USER CODE END TIM2_MspPostInit 0 */
00335
00336         __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00340         GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = PWM_motor_Pin;
00341         GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00342         GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00343         GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_LOW;
00344         GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF2_TIM2;
00345         HAL_GPIO_Init(PWM_motor_GPIO_Port, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00346
00347         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_MspPostInit 1 */
00348
00349         /* USER CODE END TIM2_MspPostInit 1 */
00350     }
00351 }
00352 }
00353
00354 void HAL_TIM_Base_MspDeInit(TIM_HandleTypeDef* tim_baseHandle)
00355 {
00356
00357     if (tim_baseHandle->Instance==TIM1)
00358     {
00359         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_MspDeInit 0 */
00360
00361         /* USER CODE END TIM1_MspDeInit 0 */
00362         /* Peripheral clock disable */
00363         __HAL_RCC_TIM1_CLK_DISABLE();
00364         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM1_MspDeInit 1 */
00365
00366         /* USER CODE END TIM1_MspDeInit 1 */
00367     }
00368     else if (tim_baseHandle->Instance==TIM2)
00369     {
00370         /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_MspDeInit 0 */
00371
00372         /* USER CODE END TIM2_MspDeInit 0 */

```

```

00373     /* Peripheral clock disable */
00374     __HAL_RCC_TIM2_CLK_DISABLE();
00375     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM2_MspDeInit 1 */
00376
00377     /* USER CODE END TIM2_MspDeInit 1 */
00378 }
00379 else if (tim_baseHandle->Instance==TIM4)
00380 {
00381     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM4_MspDeInit 0 */
00382
00383     /* USER CODE END TIM4_MspDeInit 0 */
00384     /* Peripheral clock disable */
00385     __HAL_RCC_TIM4_CLK_DISABLE();
00386
00390     HAL_GPIO_DeInit(GPIOB, GPIO_PIN_6);
00391
00392     /* TIM4 interrupt Deinit */
00393     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM4:TIM3_TIM4_IRQn disable */
00394     /* HAL_NVIC_DisableIRQ(TIM3_TIM4_IRQn); */
00395     /* USER CODE END TIM4:TIM3_TIM4_IRQn disable */
00400
00401     /* USER CODE BEGIN TIM4_MspDeInit 1 */
00402
00403     /* USER CODE END TIM4_MspDeInit 1 */
00404 }
00405 }
00406
00407 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00408
00409 /* USER CODE END 1 */

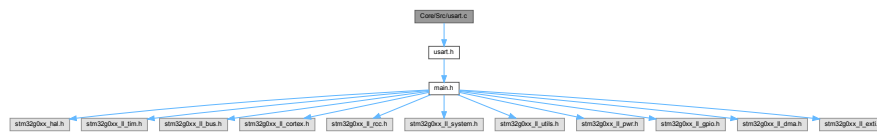
```

## 6.67 Core/Src/usart.c File Reference

This file provides code for the configuration of the USART instances.

```
#include "usart.h"
```

Include dependency graph for usart.c:



### Functions

- void [MX\\_USART2\\_UART\\_Init](#) (void)
- void [HAL\\_UART\\_MspInit](#) (UART\_HandleTypeDef \*uartHandle)
- void [HAL\\_UART\\_MspDeInit](#) (UART\_HandleTypeDef \*uartHandle)

### Variables

- UART\_HandleTypeDef [huart2](#)
- DMA\_HandleTypeDef [hdma\\_usart2\\_rx](#)
- DMA\_HandleTypeDef [hdma\\_usart2\\_tx](#)

#### 6.67.1 Detailed Description

This file provides code for the configuration of the USART instances.

#### Attention

Copyright (c) 2025 STMicroelectronics. All rights reserved.

This software is licensed under terms that can be found in the LICENSE file in the root directory of this software component. If no LICENSE file comes with this software, it is provided AS-IS.

Definition in file [usart.c](#).

## 6.67.2 Function Documentation

### 6.67.2.1 HAL\_UART\_MspDeInit()

```
void HAL_UART_MspDeInit (
    UART_HandleTypeDef * uartHandle )
```

USART2 GPIO Configuration PA2 -----> USART2\_TX PA3 -----> USART2\_RX  
Definition at line 155 of file [usart.c](#).

### 6.67.2.2 HAL\_UART\_MspInit()

```
void HAL_UART_MspInit (
    UART_HandleTypeDef * uartHandle )
```

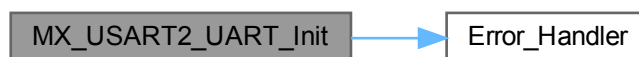
Initializes the peripherals clocks  
USART2 GPIO Configuration PA2 -----> USART2\_TX PA3 -----> USART2\_RX  
Definition at line 76 of file [usart.c](#).  
Here is the call graph for this function:



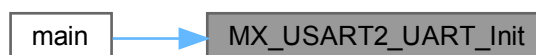
### 6.67.2.3 MX\_USART2\_UART\_Init()

```
void MX_USART2_UART_Init (
    void )
```

Definition at line 33 of file [usart.c](#).  
Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 6.67.3 Variable Documentation

#### 6.67.3.1 hdma\_usart2\_rx

DMA\_HandleTypeDef hdma\_usart2\_rx

Definition at line 28 of file [usart.c](#).

#### 6.67.3.2 hdma\_usart2\_tx

DMA\_HandleTypeDef hdma\_usart2\_tx

Definition at line 29 of file [usart.c](#).

#### 6.67.3.3 huart2

UART\_HandleTypeDef huart2

Definition at line 27 of file [usart.c](#).

## 6.68 usart.c

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 /* USER CODE BEGIN Header */
00019 /* USER CODE END Header */
00020 /* Includes -----*/
00021 #include "usart.h"
00022
00023 /* USER CODE BEGIN 0 */
00024
00025 /* USER CODE END 0 */
00026
00027 UART_HandleTypeDef huart2;
00028 DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_rx;
00029 DMA_HandleTypeDef hdma_usart2_tx;
00030
00031 /* USART2 init function */
00032
00033 void MX_USART2_UART_Init(void)
00034 {
00035
00036     /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_Init 0 */
00037
00038     /* USER CODE END USART2_Init 0 */
00039
00040     /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_Init 1 */
00041
00042     /* USER CODE END USART2_Init 1 */
00043     huart2.Instance = USART2;
00044     huart2.Init.BaudRate = 115200;
00045     huart2.Init.WordLength = UART_WORDLENGTH_8B;
00046     huart2.Init.StopBits = UART_STOPBITS_1;
00047     huart2.Init.Parity = UART_PARITY_NONE;
00048     huart2.Init.Mode = UART_MODE_TX_RX;
00049     huart2.Init.HwFlowCtl = UART_HWCONTROL_NONE;
00050     huart2.Init.OverSampling = UART_OVERSAMPLING_16;
00051     huart2.Init.OneBitSampling = UART_ONE_BIT_SAMPLE_DISABLE;
00052     huart2.Init.ClockPrescaler = UART_PRESCALER_DIV1;
00053     huart2.AdvancedInit.AdvFeatureInit = UART_ADVFEATURE_NO_INIT;
00054     if (HAL_UART_Init(&huart2) != HAL_OK)
00055     {
00056         Error_Handler();
00057     }
00058     if (HAL_UARTEx_SetTxFifoThreshold(&huart2, UART_TXFIFO_THRESHOLD_1_8) != HAL_OK)
00059     {
00060         Error_Handler();
00061     }
00062     if (HAL_UARTEx_SetRxFifoThreshold(&huart2, UART_RXFIFO_THRESHOLD_1_8) != HAL_OK)
00063     {
00064         Error_Handler();
00065     }
00066     if (HAL_UARTEx_DisableFifoMode(&huart2) != HAL_OK)
00067     {
00068         Error_Handler();
00069     }
00070     /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_Init 2 */
00071
00072     /* USER CODE END USART2_Init 2 */
00073
00074 }
00075

```

```

00076 void HAL_UART_MspInit(UART_HandleTypeDef* uartHandle)
00077 {
00078
00079     GPIO_InitTypeDef GPIO_InitStruct = {0};
00080     RCC_PeriphCLKInitTypeDef PeriphClkInit = {0};
00081     if(uartHandle->Instance==USART2)
00082     {
00083         /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_MspInit 0 */
00084
00085         /* USER CODE END USART2_MspInit 0 */
00086
00087         PeriphClkInit.PeriphClockSelection = RCC_PERIPHCLK_USART2;
00088         PeriphClkInit.Usart2ClockSelection = RCC_USART2CLKSOURCE_PCLK1;
00089         if (HAL_RCCEx_PeriphCLKConfig(&PeriphClkInit) != HAL_OK)
00090         {
00091             Error_Handler();
00092         }
00093
00094         /* USART2 clock enable */
00095         __HAL_RCC_USART2_CLK_ENABLE();
00096
00097         __HAL_RCC_GPIOA_CLK_ENABLE();
00098
00099         GPIO_InitStruct.Pin = USART2_TX_Pin|USART2_RX_Pin;
00100         GPIO_InitStruct.Mode = GPIO_MODE_AF_PP;
00101         GPIO_InitStruct.Pull = GPIO_NOPULL;
00102         GPIO_InitStruct.Speed = GPIO_SPEED_FREQ_LOW;
00103         GPIO_InitStruct.Alternate = GPIO_AF1_USART2;
00104         HAL_GPIO_Init(GPIOA, &GPIO_InitStruct);
00105
00106         /* USART2 DMA Init */
00107         /* USART2_RX Init */
00108         hdma_usart2_rx.Instance = DMA1_Channel1;
00109         hdma_usart2_rx.Init.Request = DMA_REQUEST_USART2_RX;
00110         hdma_usart2_rx.Init.Direction = DMA_PERIPH_TO_MEMORY;
00111         hdma_usart2_rx.Init.PeriphInc = DMA_PINC_DISABLE;
00112         hdma_usart2_rx.Init.MemInc = DMA_MINC_ENABLE;
00113         hdma_usart2_rx.Init.PeriphDataAlignment = DMA_PDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00114         hdma_usart2_rx.Init.MemDataAlignment = DMA_MDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00115         hdma_usart2_rx.Init.Mode = DMA_CIRCULAR;
00116         hdma_usart2_rx.Init.Priority = DMA_PRIORITY_HIGH;
00117         if (HAL_DMA_Init(&hdma_usart2_rx) != HAL_OK)
00118         {
00119             Error_Handler();
00120         }
00121
00122         __HAL_LINKDMA(uartHandle,hdmarx,hdma_usart2_rx);
00123
00124         /* USART2_TX Init */
00125         hdma_usart2_tx.Instance = DMA1_Channel2;
00126         hdma_usart2_tx.Init.Request = DMA_REQUEST_USART2_TX;
00127         hdma_usart2_tx.Init.Direction = DMA_MEMORY_TO_PERIPH;
00128         hdma_usart2_tx.Init.PeriphInc = DMA_PINC_DISABLE;
00129         hdma_usart2_tx.Init.MemInc = DMA_MINC_ENABLE;
00130         hdma_usart2_tx.Init.PeriphDataAlignment = DMA_PDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00131         hdma_usart2_tx.Init.MemDataAlignment = DMA_MDATAALIGN_BYTE;
00132         hdma_usart2_tx.Init.Mode = DMA_NORMAL;
00133         hdma_usart2_tx.Init.Priority = DMA_PRIORITY_MEDIUM;
00134         if (HAL_DMA_Init(&hdma_usart2_tx) != HAL_OK)
00135         {
00136             Error_Handler();
00137         }
00138
00139         __HAL_LINKDMA(uartHandle,hdmatx,hdma_usart2_tx);
00140
00141         /* USART2 interrupt Init */
00142         HAL_NVIC_SetPriority(USART2_LP_UART2_IRQn, 0, 0);
00143         HAL_NVIC_EnableIRQ(USART2_LP_UART2_IRQn);
00144         /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_MspInit 1 */
00145
00146         /* USER CODE END USART2_MspInit 1 */
00147     }
00148 }
00149
00150 void HAL_UART_MspDeInit(UART_HandleTypeDef* uartHandle)
00151 {
00152     if(uartHandle->Instance==USART2)
00153     {
00154         /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_MspDeInit 0 */
00155
00156         /* USER CODE END USART2_MspDeInit 0 */
00157         /* Peripheral clock disable */
00158         __HAL_RCC_USART2_CLK_DISABLE();
00159
00160         HAL_GPIO_DeInit(GPIOA, USART2_TX_Pin|USART2_RX_Pin);
00161
00162         /* USART2 DMA DeInit */

```

```
00173     HAL_DMA_DeInit (uartHandle->hdmarx);
00174     HAL_DMA_DeInit (uartHandle->hdmatx);
00175
00176     /* USART2 interrupt Deinit */
00177     HAL_NVIC_DisableIRQ (USART2_LP_UART2_IRQn);
00178     /* USER CODE BEGIN USART2_MspDeInit 1 */
00179
00180     /* USER CODE END USART2_MspDeInit 1 */
00181 }
00182 }
00183
00184 /* USER CODE BEGIN 1 */
00185
00186 /* USER CODE END 1 */
```



# Index

- `__attribute__`
    - `serial_cmd.h`, [78](#)
    - `syscalls.c`, [175](#)
  - `__io_getchar`
    - `syscalls.c`, [175](#)
  - `__io_putchar`
    - `main.c`, [141](#)
    - `syscalls.c`, [176](#)
  - `_close`
    - `syscalls.c`, [176](#)
  - `_execve`
    - `syscalls.c`, [176](#)
  - `_exit`
    - `syscalls.c`, [176](#)
  - `_fork`
    - `syscalls.c`, [177](#)
  - `_fstat`
    - `syscalls.c`, [177](#)
  - `_getpid`
    - `syscalls.c`, [177](#)
  - `_isatty`
    - `syscalls.c`, [177](#)
  - `_kill`
    - `syscalls.c`, [177](#)
  - `_link`
    - `syscalls.c`, [178](#)
  - `_lseek`
    - `syscalls.c`, [178](#)
  - `_open`
    - `syscalls.c`, [178](#)
  - `_sbrk`
    - `sysmem.c`, [183](#)
  - `_stat`
    - `syscalls.c`, [178](#)
  - `_times`
    - `syscalls.c`, [178](#)
  - `_unlink`
    - `syscalls.c`, [179](#)
  - `_wait`
    - `syscalls.c`, [179](#)
  - `_write`
    - `serial.c`, [148](#)
- `ACC_CS_GPIO_Port`
  - `main.h`, [58](#)
- `ACC_CS_Pin`
  - `main.h`, [58](#)
- `ACCEL_RANGE_12G_LSB`
  - `driver_ins.h`, [32](#)
- `ACCEL_RANGE_24G_LSB`
  - `driver_ins.h`, [32](#)
- `ACCEL_RANGE_3G_LSB`
  - `driver_ins.h`, [32](#)
- `ACCEL_RANGE_6G_LSB`
  - `driver_ins.h`, [32](#)
- `accel_x_mms2`
  - `bmi088_data_t`, [16](#)
- `accel_y_mms2`
  - `bmi088_data_t`, [16](#)
- `accel_z_mms2`
  - `bmi088_data_t`, [17](#)
- `AHBPrescTable`
  - `STM32G0xx_System_Private_Variables`, [11](#)
- `APBPrescTable`
  - `STM32G0xx_System_Private_Variables`, [11](#)
- `app_config`
  - `app_main.c`, [111](#)
  - `app_main.h`, [26](#)
  - `driver_motor.h`, [42](#)
- `app_loop`
  - `app_main.c`, [112](#)
  - `app_main.h`, [26](#)
- `app_main.c`
  - `app_config`, [111](#)
  - `app_loop`, [112](#)
  - `FAILSAFE_TIMEOUT_MS`, [110](#)
  - `hSpeedo`, [113](#)
  - `PWM_MAX_ESC`, [110](#)
  - `PWM_MIN_ESC`, [110](#)
  - `speed_speedo_data`, [113](#)
  - `t_1_ms`, [110](#)
  - `t_2_ms`, [110](#)
  - `TASK_MOTOR_US`, [110](#)
  - `TASK_SPEED_US`, [110](#)
  - `TASK_TELEMETRY_US`, [111](#)
  - `tim3_overflow_cnt`, [113](#)
- `app_main.h`
  - `app_config`, [26](#)
  - `app_loop`, [26](#)
  - `speed_speedo_data`, [27](#)
  - `tim3_overflow_cnt`, [27](#)
- `app_test_config`
  - `driver_servo.h`, [47](#)
- `app_test_loop`
  - `driver_servo.h`, [47](#)
- `assert_param`
  - `stm32_assert.h`, [84](#)
  - `stm32g0xx_hal_conf.h`, [87](#)
- `B1_GPIO_Port`

- main.h, [59](#)
- B1\_Pin
  - main.h, [59](#)
- BMI088\_Convert\_Accel
  - driver\_ins.c, [118](#)
  - driver\_ins.h, [34](#)
- BMI088\_Convert\_Gyro
  - driver\_ins.c, [118](#)
  - driver\_ins.h, [35](#)
- BMI088\_CS\_ACC\_GPIO\_Port
  - driver\_ins.h, [32](#)
- BMI088\_CS\_ACC\_Pin
  - driver\_ins.h, [32](#)
- BMI088\_CS\_GYRO\_GPIO\_Port
  - driver\_ins.h, [33](#)
- BMI088\_CS\_GYRO\_Pin
  - driver\_ins.h, [33](#)
- bmi088\_cs\_t, [15](#)
  - pin, [15](#)
  - port, [15](#)
- bmi088\_data\_t, [16](#)
  - accel\_x\_mms2, [16](#)
  - accel\_y\_mms2, [16](#)
  - accel\_z\_mms2, [17](#)
  - gyro\_x\_rads, [17](#)
  - gyro\_y\_rads, [17](#)
  - gyro\_z\_rads, [17](#)
  - timestamp\_ms, [17](#)
- BMI088\_Init
  - driver\_ins.c, [118](#)
  - driver\_ins.h, [35](#)
- BMI088\_Read\_Accel\_Raw
  - driver\_ins.c, [119](#)
  - driver\_ins.h, [36](#)
- BMI088\_Read\_All
  - driver\_ins.c, [120](#)
  - driver\_ins.h, [37](#)
- BMI088\_Read\_Gyro\_Raw
  - driver\_ins.c, [120](#)
  - driver\_ins.h, [38](#)
- BMI088\_Soft\_Reset
  - driver\_ins.c, [121](#)
  - driver\_ins.h, [38](#)
- BMI088\_Test\_Communication
  - driver\_ins.c, [121](#)
  - driver\_ins.h, [39](#)
- channel
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, [20](#)
  - Servo\_Handle\_t, [22](#)
- CMSIS, [7](#)
- Core/Inc/app\_main.h, [25](#), [28](#)
- Core/Inc/dma.h, [28](#), [29](#)
- Core/Inc/driver\_ins.h, [30](#), [39](#)
- Core/Inc/driver\_motor.h, [40](#), [45](#)
- Core/Inc/driver\_servo.h, [46](#), [51](#)
- Core/Inc/driver\_speedometer.h, [51](#), [55](#)
- Core/Inc/gpio.h, [55](#), [57](#)
- Core/Inc/main.h, [57](#), [62](#)
- Core/Inc/serial.h, [63](#), [74](#)
- Core/Inc/serial\_cmd.h, [75](#), [81](#)
- Core/Inc/spi.h, [81](#), [83](#)
- Core/Inc/stm32\_assert.h, [84](#), [85](#)
- Core/Inc/stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [85](#), [94](#)
- Core/Inc/stm32g0xx\_it.h, [97](#), [100](#)
- Core/Inc/tim.h, [101](#), [105](#)
- Core/Inc/usart.h, [106](#), [107](#)
- Core/Src/app\_main.c, [108](#), [113](#)
- Core/Src/dma.c, [115](#), [116](#)
- Core/Src/driver\_ins.c, [117](#), [122](#)
- Core/Src/driver\_motor.c, [125](#), [129](#)
- Core/Src/driver\_servo.c, [131](#), [134](#)
- Core/Src/driver\_speedometer.c, [135](#), [137](#)
- Core/Src/gpio.c, [138](#), [139](#)
- Core/Src/main.c, [140](#), [144](#)
- Core/Src/serial.c, [146](#), [154](#)
- Core/Src/serial\_cmd.c, [157](#), [161](#)
- Core/Src/spi.c, [162](#), [165](#)
- Core/Src/stm32g0xx\_hal\_msp.c, [166](#), [167](#)
- Core/Src/stm32g0xx\_it.c, [167](#), [172](#)
- Core/Src/syscalls.c, [174](#), [180](#)
- Core/Src/systemem.c, [181](#), [184](#)
- Core/Src/system\_stm32g0xx.c, [184](#), [186](#)
- Core/Src/tim.c, [187](#), [192](#)
- Core/Src/usart.c, [196](#), [198](#)
- ctx
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, [20](#)
- current\_speed\_ms
  - Speedometer\_Handle\_t, [23](#)
- deadline\_ms
  - Motor\_Context\_t, [18](#)
- DEG\_TO\_RAD
  - driver\_ins.h, [33](#)
- dma.c
  - MX\_DMA\_Init, [116](#)
- dma.h
  - MX\_DMA\_Init, [29](#)
- DMA1\_Channel1\_IRQHandler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, [169](#)
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, [98](#)
- DMA1\_Channel2\_3\_IRQHandler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, [169](#)
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, [98](#)
- driver\_ins.c
  - BMI088\_Convert\_Accel, [118](#)
  - BMI088\_Convert\_Gyro, [118](#)
  - BMI088\_Init, [118](#)
  - BMI088\_Read\_Accel\_Raw, [119](#)
  - BMI088\_Read\_All, [120](#)
  - BMI088\_Read\_Gyro\_Raw, [120](#)
  - BMI088\_Soft\_Reset, [121](#)
  - BMI088\_Test\_Communication, [121](#)
- driver\_ins.h
  - ACCEL\_RANGE\_12G\_LSB, [32](#)
  - ACCEL\_RANGE\_24G\_LSB, [32](#)
  - ACCEL\_RANGE\_3G\_LSB, [32](#)
  - ACCEL\_RANGE\_6G\_LSB, [32](#)

- BMI088\_Convert\_Accel, [34](#)
- BMI088\_Convert\_Gyro, [35](#)
- BMI088\_CS\_ACC\_GPIO\_Port, [32](#)
- BMI088\_CS\_ACC\_Pin, [32](#)
- BMI088\_CS\_GYRO\_GPIO\_Port, [33](#)
- BMI088\_CS\_GYRO\_Pin, [33](#)
- BMI088\_Init, [35](#)
- BMI088\_Read\_Accel\_Raw, [36](#)
- BMI088\_Read\_All, [37](#)
- BMI088\_Read\_Gyro\_Raw, [38](#)
- BMI088\_Soft\_Reset, [38](#)
- BMI088\_Test\_Communication, [39](#)
- DEG\_TO\_RAD, [33](#)
- G\_TO\_MM\_S2, [33](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_1000DPS\_LSB, [33](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_125DPS\_LSB, [33](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_2000DPS\_LSB, [34](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_250DPS\_LSB, [34](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_500DPS\_LSB, [34](#)
- driver\_motor.c
  - motor\_init, [126](#)
  - motor\_process\_1ms, [127](#)
  - motor\_pwm\_percent, [127](#)
  - motor\_set\_speed\_mms, [128](#)
  - PWM\_BRAKE\_FWD, [126](#)
  - PWM\_BRAKE\_REV, [126](#)
  - PWM\_NEUTRAL, [126](#)
  - T\_BRAKE\_MS, [126](#)
  - T\_NEUTRAL\_GAP\_MS, [126](#)
- driver\_motor.h
  - app\_config, [42](#)
  - motor\_init, [42](#)
  - motor\_process\_1ms, [43](#)
  - motor\_pwm\_percent, [44](#)
  - motor\_set\_speed\_mms, [45](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_FORWARD\_HOLD, [42](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_FWD\_BRAKE\_TAP, [42](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_FWD\_NEUTRAL\_GAP, [42](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_NEUTRAL, [42](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_NEUTRAL\_TO\_REVERSE\_GAP, [42](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_NEUTRAL\_TO\_REVERSE\_TAP, [42](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_REV\_BRAKE\_TAP, [42](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_REV\_NEUTRAL\_GAP, [42](#)
  - MOTOR\_STATE\_REVERSE\_HOLD, [42](#)
  - MotorState\_t, [42](#)
- driver\_servo.c
  - SERVO\_CLAMP\_MAX, [132](#)
  - SERVO\_CLAMP\_MIN, [132](#)
  - servo\_initialisation, [132](#)
  - SERVO\_OFFSET\_PERCENT, [132](#)
  - servo\_pwm\_angle\_abs\_value, [133](#)
  - servo\_pwm\_angle\_degree, [133](#)
  - servo\_pwm\_percent, [134](#)
- driver\_servo.h
  - app\_test\_config, [47](#)
  - app\_test\_loop, [47](#)
  - servo\_initialisation, [47](#)
  - servo\_pwm\_angle\_abs\_value, [48](#)
  - servo\_pwm\_angle\_degree, [49](#)
  - servo\_pwm\_percent, [49](#)
- driver\_speedometer.c
  - speedometer\_init, [136](#)
  - speedometer\_solve\_speed, [137](#)
- driver\_speedometer.h
  - NB\_TOURS\_TEST, [53](#)
  - PERIMETER\_M, [53](#)
  - speedometer\_init, [53](#)
  - speedometer\_solve\_speed, [54](#)
  - TICKS\_PER\_WHEEL\_TURN, [53](#)
  - VALEUR\_COMPTEUR\_LUE, [53](#)
  - WHEEL\_DIAMETER\_MM, [53](#)
- environ
  - syscalls.c, [179](#)
- Error\_Handler
  - main.c, [141](#)
  - main.h, [61](#)
- EXTERNAL\_I2S1\_CLOCK\_VALUE
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [87](#)
- FAILSAFE\_TIMEOUT\_MS
  - app\_main.c, [110](#)
- G\_TO\_MM\_S2
  - driver\_ins.h, [33](#)
- go\_forward
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, [20](#)
- gpio.c
  - MX\_GPIO\_Init, [139](#)
- gpio.h
  - MX\_GPIO\_Init, [56](#)
- GYR\_CS\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, [59](#)
- GYR\_CS\_Pin
  - main.h, [59](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_1000DPS\_LSB
  - driver\_ins.h, [33](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_125DPS\_LSB
  - driver\_ins.h, [33](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_2000DPS\_LSB
  - driver\_ins.h, [34](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_250DPS\_LSB
  - driver\_ins.h, [34](#)
- GYRO\_RANGE\_500DPS\_LSB
  - driver\_ins.h, [34](#)
- gyro\_x\_rads
  - bmi088\_data\_t, [17](#)
- gyro\_y\_rads
  - bmi088\_data\_t, [17](#)
- gyro\_z\_rads
  - bmi088\_data\_t, [17](#)
- HAL\_CORTEX\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [87](#)
- HAL\_DMA\_MODULE\_ENABLED

- stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 87
- HAL\_EXTI\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 88
- HAL\_FLASH\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 88
- HAL\_GPIO\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 88
- HAL\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 88
- HAL\_MspInit
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_msp.c, 166
- HAL\_PWR\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 88
- HAL\_RCC\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 88
- HAL\_SPI\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 88
- HAL\_SPI\_MspDeInit
  - spi.c, 163
- HAL\_SPI\_MspInit
  - spi.c, 163
- HAL\_TIM\_Base\_MspDeInit
  - tim.c, 188
- HAL\_TIM\_Base\_MspInit
  - tim.c, 188
- HAL\_TIM\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 89
- HAL\_TIM\_MspPostInit
  - tim.c, 189
  - tim.h, 102
- HAL\_UART\_MODULE\_ENABLED
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 89
- HAL\_UART\_MspDeInit
  - usart.c, 197
- HAL\_UART\_MspInit
  - usart.c, 197
- HAL\_UART\_TxCpltCallback
  - serial.c, 148
- HAL\_UARTEx\_RxEventCallback
  - serial.c, 149
- HardFault\_Handler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 169
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, 98
- hdma\_usart2\_rx
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 171
  - usart.c, 198
- hdma\_usart2\_tx
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 171
  - usart.c, 198
- HSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 89
- HSE\_VALUE
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 89
  - STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Includes, 9
- HSI\_VALUE
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 89
  - STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Includes, 9
- hSpeedo
  - app\_main.c, 113
- hspl1
  - spi.c, 164
  - spi.h, 83
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 171
- htim
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, 20
  - Servo\_Handle\_t, 22
  - Speedometer\_Handle\_t, 23
- htim1
  - tim.c, 191
  - tim.h, 104
- htim2
  - tim.c, 191
  - tim.h, 104
- htim4
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 171
  - tim.c, 191
  - tim.h, 105
- huart2
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 171
  - usart.c, 198
  - usart.h, 107
- initialise\_monitor\_handles
  - syscalls.c, 179
- INSTRUCTION\_CACHE\_ENABLE
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 89
- last\_counter\_val
  - Speedometer\_Handle\_t, 24
- last\_process\_time
  - Speedometer\_Handle\_t, 24
- LED\_GREEN\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, 59
- LED\_GREEN\_Pin
  - main.h, 59
- LSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 90
- LSE\_VALUE
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 90
  - STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Includes, 9
- LSI\_VALUE
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 90
  - STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Includes, 9
- main
  - main.c, 142
- main.c
  - \_\_io\_putchar, 141
  - Error\_Handler, 141
  - main, 142
  - SystemClock\_Config, 143
- main.h
  - ACC\_CS\_GPIO\_Port, 58
  - ACC\_CS\_Pin, 58
  - B1\_GPIO\_Port, 59
  - B1\_Pin, 59
  - Error\_Handler, 61

- GYR\_CS\_GPIO\_Port, [59](#)
- GYR\_CS\_Pin, [59](#)
- LED\_GREEN\_GPIO\_Port, [59](#)
- LED\_GREEN\_Pin, [59](#)
- MCO\_GPIO\_Port, [59](#)
- MCO\_Pin, [59](#)
- PWM\_motor\_GPIO\_Port, [60](#)
- PWM\_motor\_Pin, [60](#)
- PWM\_servo\_GPIO\_Port, [60](#)
- PWM\_servo\_Pin, [60](#)
- TCK\_GPIO\_Port, [60](#)
- TCK\_Pin, [60](#)
- TMS\_GPIO\_Port, [60](#)
- TMS\_Pin, [60](#)
- USART2\_RX\_GPIO\_Port, [61](#)
- USART2\_RX\_Pin, [61](#)
- USART2\_TX\_GPIO\_Port, [61](#)
- USART2\_TX\_Pin, [61](#)
- max\_pulse\_ticks
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, [20](#)
  - Servo\_Handle\_t, [22](#)
- max\_speed\_neg\_mms
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, [20](#)
- max\_speed\_pos\_mms
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, [21](#)
- MCO\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, [59](#)
- MCO\_Pin
  - main.h, [59](#)
- min\_pulse\_ticks
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, [21](#)
  - Servo\_Handle\_t, [22](#)
- Motor\_Context\_t, [18](#)
  - deadline\_ms, [18](#)
  - target\_forward, [18](#)
  - target\_pwm, [18](#)
  - target\_speed\_mms, [18](#)
- Motor\_Handle\_t, [19](#)
  - channel, [20](#)
  - ctx, [20](#)
  - go\_forward, [20](#)
  - htim, [20](#)
  - max\_pulse\_ticks, [20](#)
  - max\_speed\_neg\_mms, [20](#)
  - max\_speed\_pos\_mms, [21](#)
  - min\_pulse\_ticks, [21](#)
  - state, [21](#)
- motor\_init
  - driver\_motor.c, [126](#)
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- motor\_process\_1ms
  - driver\_motor.c, [127](#)
  - driver\_motor.h, [43](#)
- motor\_pwm\_percent
  - driver\_motor.c, [127](#)
  - driver\_motor.h, [44](#)
- motor\_set\_speed\_mms
  - driver\_motor.c, [128](#)
  - driver\_motor.h, [45](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_FORWARD\_HOLD
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_FWD\_BRAKE\_TAP
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_FWD\_NEUTRAL\_GAP
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_NEUTRAL
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_NEUTRAL\_TO\_REVERSE\_GAP
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_NEUTRAL\_TO\_REVERSE\_TAP
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_REV\_BRAKE\_TAP
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_REV\_NEUTRAL\_GAP
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MOTOR\_STATE\_REVERSE\_HOLD
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MotorState\_t
  - driver\_motor.h, [42](#)
- MX\_DMA\_Init
  - dma.c, [116](#)
  - dma.h, [29](#)
- MX\_GPIO\_Init
  - gpio.c, [139](#)
  - gpio.h, [56](#)
- MX\_SPI1\_Init
  - spi.c, [164](#)
  - spi.h, [82](#)
- MX\_TIM1\_Init
  - tim.c, [189](#)
  - tim.h, [102](#)
- MX\_TIM2\_Init
  - tim.c, [190](#)
  - tim.h, [103](#)
- MX\_TIM3\_Init
  - tim.c, [190](#)
  - tim.h, [103](#)
- MX\_TIM4\_Init
  - tim.c, [191](#)
  - tim.h, [104](#)
- MX\_USART2\_UART\_Init
  - usart.c, [197](#)
  - usart.h, [107](#)
- NB\_TOURS\_TEST
  - driver\_speedometer.h, [53](#)
- NMI\_Handler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, [169](#)
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, [99](#)
- PARSER\_BMI\_CMD
  - serial\_cmd.h, [78](#)
- PARSER\_IDLE
  - serial\_cmd.h, [78](#)
- PARSER\_MOTOR\_CMD
  - serial\_cmd.h, [78](#)
- PARSER\_OTHERS

- serial\_cmd.h, 78
- PARSER\_SERVO\_CMD
  - serial\_cmd.h, 78
- parser\_state
  - serial\_cmd.c, 160
  - serial\_cmd.h, 80
- ParserSwitch
  - serial\_cmd.h, 77
- ParseState
  - serial\_cmd.c, 158
- PendSV\_Handler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 169
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, 99
- PERIMETER\_M
  - driver\_speedometer.h, 53
- pin
  - bmi088\_cs\_t, 15
- port
  - bmi088\_cs\_t, 15
- PREFETCH\_ENABLE
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 90
- PROTO\_ADDR
  - serial.h, 65
- PROTO\_HDR\_ADDR\_MASK
  - serial.h, 65
- PROTO\_HDR\_RW\_MASK
  - serial.h, 65
- PROTO\_IS\_READ
  - serial.h, 66
- PROTO\_MAKE\_HDR
  - serial.h, 66
- proto\_send\_read\_burst
  - serial.c, 149
  - serial.h, 67
- proto\_send\_write16
  - serial.c, 150
  - serial.h, 67
- PWM\_BRAKE\_FWD
  - driver\_motor.c, 126
- PWM\_BRAKE\_REV
  - driver\_motor.c, 126
- PWM\_MAX\_ESC
  - app\_main.c, 110
- PWM\_MIN\_ESC
  - app\_main.c, 110
- PWM\_motor\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, 60
- PWM\_motor\_Pin
  - main.h, 60
- PWM\_NEUTRAL
  - driver\_motor.c, 126
- PWM\_servo\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, 60
- PWM\_servo\_Pin
  - main.h, 60
- REG\_BMI
  - serial\_cmd.h, 76
- REG\_MOTOR\_CMD

- serial\_cmd.h, 76
- REG\_SERVO\_CMD
  - serial\_cmd.h, 76
- RING\_MASK
  - serial.c, 147
- S\_CRC
  - serial\_cmd.c, 159
- S\_D0
  - serial\_cmd.c, 159
- S\_D1
  - serial\_cmd.c, 159
- S\_HDR
  - serial\_cmd.c, 159
- serial.c
  - \_write, 148
  - HAL\_UART\_TxCpltCallback, 148
  - HAL\_UARTEx\_RxEventCallback, 149
  - proto\_send\_read\_burst, 149
  - proto\_send\_write16, 150
  - RING\_MASK, 147
  - serial\_available, 150
  - serial\_crc8\_atm, 150
  - serial\_init, 151
  - serial\_read, 151
  - serial\_read\_until, 152
  - serial\_write, 152
  - serial\_write\_all\_nb, 153
  - serial\_write\_nb, 154
  - TX\_RING\_MASK, 147
  - TX\_RING\_SIZE, 148
- serial.h
  - PROTO\_ADDR, 65
  - PROTO\_HDR\_ADDR\_MASK, 65
  - PROTO\_HDR\_RW\_MASK, 65
  - PROTO\_IS\_READ, 66
  - PROTO\_MAKE\_HDR, 66
  - proto\_send\_read\_burst, 67
  - proto\_send\_write16, 67
  - serial\_available, 68
  - serial\_crc8\_atm, 68
  - serial\_init, 69
  - serial\_read, 70
  - serial\_read\_until, 70
  - SERIAL\_RX\_CHUNK\_SIZE, 66
  - SERIAL\_RX\_RING\_SIZE, 66
  - SERIAL\_TX\_CHUNK\_MAX, 66
  - SERIAL\_UART, 66
  - serial\_write, 71
  - serial\_write\_all\_nb, 72
  - serial\_write\_nb, 73
- serial\_available
  - serial.c, 150
  - serial.h, 68
- serial\_cmd.c
  - parser\_state, 160
  - ParseState, 158
  - S\_CRC, 159
  - S\_D0, 159

- S\_D1, 159
- S\_HDR, 159
- serial\_cmd\_reader, 159
- serial\_send\_data\_frame, 159
- shadow\_motor\_cmd, 160
- shadow\_servo\_cmd, 160
- serial\_cmd.h
  - \_\_attribute\_\_, 78
  - PARSER\_BMI\_CMD, 78
  - PARSER\_IDLE, 78
  - PARSER\_MOTOR\_CMD, 78
  - PARSER\_OTHERS, 78
  - PARSER\_SERVO\_CMD, 78
  - parser\_state, 80
  - ParserSwitch, 77
  - REG\_BMI, 76
  - REG\_MOTOR\_CMD, 76
  - REG\_SERVO\_CMD, 76
  - serial\_cmd\_reader, 78
  - serial\_send\_data\_frame, 79
  - SerialImuFrame\_t, 80
  - shadow\_motor\_cmd, 80
  - shadow\_servo\_cmd, 80
- serial\_cmd\_reader
  - serial\_cmd.c, 159
  - serial\_cmd.h, 78
- serial\_crc8\_atm
  - serial.c, 150
  - serial.h, 68
- serial\_init
  - serial.c, 151
  - serial.h, 69
- serial\_read
  - serial.c, 151
  - serial.h, 70
- serial\_read\_until
  - serial.c, 152
  - serial.h, 70
- SERIAL\_RX\_CHUNK\_SIZE
  - serial.h, 66
- SERIAL\_RX\_RING\_SIZE
  - serial.h, 66
- serial\_send\_data\_frame
  - serial\_cmd.c, 159
  - serial\_cmd.h, 79
- SERIAL\_TX\_CHUNK\_MAX
  - serial.h, 66
- SERIAL\_UART
  - serial.h, 66
- serial\_write
  - serial.c, 152
  - serial.h, 71
- serial\_write\_all\_nb
  - serial.c, 153
  - serial.h, 72
- serial\_write\_nb
  - serial.c, 154
  - serial.h, 73
- SerialImuFrame\_t
  - serial\_cmd.h, 80
- SERVO\_CLAMP\_MAX
  - driver\_servo.c, 132
- SERVO\_CLAMP\_MIN
  - driver\_servo.c, 132
- Servo\_Handle\_t, 21
  - channel, 22
  - htim, 22
  - max\_pulse\_ticks, 22
  - min\_pulse\_ticks, 22
- servo\_initialisation
  - driver\_servo.c, 132
  - driver\_servo.h, 47
- SERVO\_OFFSET\_PERCENT
  - driver\_servo.c, 132
- servo\_pwm\_angle\_abs\_value
  - driver\_servo.c, 133
  - driver\_servo.h, 48
- servo\_pwm\_angle\_degree
  - driver\_servo.c, 133
  - driver\_servo.h, 49
- servo\_pwm\_percent
  - driver\_servo.c, 134
  - driver\_servo.h, 49
- shadow\_motor\_cmd
  - serial\_cmd.c, 160
  - serial\_cmd.h, 80
- shadow\_servo\_cmd
  - serial\_cmd.c, 160
  - serial\_cmd.h, 80
- speed\_speedo\_data
  - app\_main.c, 113
  - app\_main.h, 27
- Speedometer\_Handle\_t, 23
  - current\_speed\_ms, 23
  - htim, 23
  - last\_counter\_val, 24
  - last\_process\_time, 24
- speedometer\_init
  - driver\_speedometer.c, 136
  - driver\_speedometer.h, 53
- speedometer\_solve\_speed
  - driver\_speedometer.c, 137
  - driver\_speedometer.h, 54
- spi.c
  - HAL\_SPI\_MspDeInit, 163
  - HAL\_SPI\_MspInit, 163
  - hspl1, 164
  - MX\_SPI1\_Init, 164
- spi.h
  - hspl1, 83
  - MX\_SPI1\_Init, 82
- SPI1\_IRQHandler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 169
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, 99
- state
  - Motor\_Handle\_t, 21

- stm32\_assert.h
  - assert\_param, [84](#)
- stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h
  - assert\_param, [87](#)
  - EXTERNAL\_I2S1\_CLOCK\_VALUE, [87](#)
  - HAL\_CORTEX\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [87](#)
  - HAL\_DMA\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [87](#)
  - HAL\_EXTI\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [88](#)
  - HAL\_FLASH\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [88](#)
  - HAL\_GPIO\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [88](#)
  - HAL\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [88](#)
  - HAL\_PWR\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [88](#)
  - HAL\_RCC\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [88](#)
  - HAL\_SPI\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [88](#)
  - HAL\_TIM\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [89](#)
  - HAL\_UART\_MODULE\_ENABLED, [89](#)
  - HSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT, [89](#)
  - HSE\_VALUE, [89](#)
  - HSI\_VALUE, [89](#)
  - INSTRUCTION\_CACHE\_ENABLE, [89](#)
  - LSE\_STARTUP\_TIMEOUT, [90](#)
  - LSE\_VALUE, [90](#)
  - LSI\_VALUE, [90](#)
  - PREFETCH\_ENABLE, [90](#)
  - TICK\_INT\_PRIORITY, [90](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_ADC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [90](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_CEC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [91](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_COMP\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [91](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_CRYPT\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [91](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_CRYPT\_SUSPEND\_RESUME, [91](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_DAC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [91](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_FDCAN\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [91](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_HCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [91](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_I2C\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [92](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_I2S\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [92](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_IRDA\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [92](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_LPTIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [92](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_PCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [92](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_RNG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [92](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_RTC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [92](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_SMBUS\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [92](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_SPI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [93](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_TIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [93](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_UART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [93](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_USART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [93](#)
  - USE\_HAL\_WWDG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS, [93](#)
  - USE\_RTOS, [93](#)
  - USE\_SPI\_CRC, [93](#)
  - VDD\_VALUE, [93](#)
- stm32g0xx\_hal\_msp.c
  - HAL\_MspInit, [166](#)
- stm32g0xx\_it.c
  - DMA1\_Channel1\_IRQHandler, [169](#)
  - DMA1\_Channel2\_3\_IRQHandler, [169](#)
  - HardFault\_Handler, [169](#)
  - hdma\_usart2\_rx, [171](#)
  - hdma\_usart2\_tx, [171](#)
  - hspi1, [171](#)
  - htim4, [171](#)
  - huart2, [171](#)
  - NMI\_Handler, [169](#)
  - PendSV\_Handler, [169](#)
  - SPI1\_IRQHandler, [169](#)
  - SVC\_Handler, [170](#)
  - SysTick\_Handler, [170](#)
  - TIM3\_TIM4\_IRQHandler, [170](#)
  - USART2\_LPUART2\_IRQHandler, [170](#)
- stm32g0xx\_it.h
  - DMA1\_Channel1\_IRQHandler, [98](#)
  - DMA1\_Channel2\_3\_IRQHandler, [98](#)
  - HardFault\_Handler, [98](#)
  - NMI\_Handler, [99](#)
  - PendSV\_Handler, [99](#)
  - SPI1\_IRQHandler, [99](#)
  - SVC\_Handler, [99](#)
  - SysTick\_Handler, [99](#)
  - TIM3\_TIM4\_IRQHandler, [99](#)
  - USART2\_LPUART2\_IRQHandler, [100](#)
- Stm32g0xx\_system, [8](#)
- STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Defines, [10](#)
- STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_FunctionPrototypes, [12](#)
- STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Functions, [12](#)
  - SystemCoreClockUpdate, [12](#)
  - SystemInit, [13](#)
- STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Includes, [9](#)
  - HSE\_VALUE, [9](#)
  - HSI\_VALUE, [9](#)
  - LSE\_VALUE, [9](#)
  - LSI\_VALUE, [9](#)
- STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Macros, [10](#)
- STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_TypesDefinitions, [10](#)
- STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Variables, [11](#)
  - AHBPrescTable, [11](#)
  - APBPrescTable, [11](#)
  - SystemCoreClock, [11](#)
- SVC\_Handler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, [170](#)
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, [99](#)
- syscalls.c
  - \_\_attribute\_\_, [175](#)
  - \_\_io\_getchar, [175](#)
  - \_\_io\_putchar, [176](#)
  - \_close, [176](#)
  - \_execve, [176](#)
  - \_exit, [176](#)
  - \_fork, [177](#)
  - \_fstat, [177](#)
  - \_getpid, [177](#)
  - \_isatty, [177](#)
  - \_kill, [177](#)
  - \_link, [178](#)
  - \_lseek, [178](#)
  - \_open, [178](#)
  - \_stat, [178](#)
  - \_times, [178](#)
  - \_unlink, [179](#)



- \_wait, 179
  - environ, 179
  - initialise\_monitor\_handles, 179
- systemem.c
  - \_sbrk, 183
- SystemClock\_Config
  - main.c, 143
- SystemCoreClock
  - STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Variables, 11
- SystemCoreClockUpdate
  - STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Functions, 12
- SystemInit
  - STM32G0xx\_System\_Private\_Functions, 13
- SysTick\_Handler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 170
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, 99
- t\_1\_ms
  - app\_main.c, 110
- t\_2\_ms
  - app\_main.c, 110
- T\_BRAKE\_MS
  - driver\_motor.c, 126
- T\_NEUTRAL\_GAP\_MS
  - driver\_motor.c, 126
- target\_forward
  - Motor\_Context\_t, 18
- target\_pwm
  - Motor\_Context\_t, 18
- target\_speed\_mms
  - Motor\_Context\_t, 18
- TASK\_MOTOR\_US
  - app\_main.c, 110
- TASK\_SPEED\_US
  - app\_main.c, 110
- TASK\_TELEMETRY\_US
  - app\_main.c, 111
- TCK\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, 60
- TCK\_Pin
  - main.h, 60
- TICK\_INT\_PRIORITY
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 90
- TICKS\_PER\_WHEEL\_TURN
  - driver\_speedometer.h, 53
- tim.c
  - HAL\_TIM\_Base\_MspDeInit, 188
  - HAL\_TIM\_Base\_MspInit, 188
  - HAL\_TIM\_MspPostInit, 189
  - htim1, 191
  - htim2, 191
  - htim4, 191
  - MX\_TIM1\_Init, 189
  - MX\_TIM2\_Init, 190
  - MX\_TIM3\_Init, 190
  - MX\_TIM4\_Init, 191
- tim.h
  - HAL\_TIM\_MspPostInit, 102
  - htim1, 104
  - htim2, 104
  - htim4, 105
  - MX\_TIM1\_Init, 102
  - MX\_TIM2\_Init, 103
  - MX\_TIM3\_Init, 103
  - MX\_TIM4\_Init, 104
- tim3\_overflow\_cnt
  - app\_main.c, 113
  - app\_main.h, 27
- TIM3\_TIM4\_IRQHandler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 170
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, 99
- timestamp\_ms
  - bmi088\_data\_t, 17
- TMS\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, 60
- TMS\_Pin
  - main.h, 60
- TX\_RING\_MASK
  - serial.c, 147
- TX\_RING\_SIZE
  - serial.c, 148
- usart.c
  - HAL\_UART\_MspDeInit, 197
  - HAL\_UART\_MspInit, 197
  - hdma\_usart2\_rx, 198
  - hdma\_usart2\_tx, 198
  - huart2, 198
  - MX\_USART2\_UART\_Init, 197
- usart.h
  - huart2, 107
  - MX\_USART2\_UART\_Init, 107
- USART2\_LPUART2\_IRQHandler
  - stm32g0xx\_it.c, 170
  - stm32g0xx\_it.h, 100
- USART2\_RX\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, 61
- USART2\_RX\_Pin
  - main.h, 61
- USART2\_TX\_GPIO\_Port
  - main.h, 61
- USART2\_TX\_Pin
  - main.h, 61
- USE\_HAL\_ADC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 90
- USE\_HAL\_CEC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 91
- USE\_HAL\_COMP\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 91
- USE\_HAL\_Cryp\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 91
- USE\_HAL\_Cryp\_SUSPEND\_RESUME
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 91
- USE\_HAL\_DAC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 91
- USE\_HAL\_FDCAN\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, 91
- USE\_HAL\_HCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS

- stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [91](#)
- USE\_HAL\_I2C\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [92](#)
- USE\_HAL\_I2S\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [92](#)
- USE\_HAL\_IRDA\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [92](#)
- USE\_HAL\_LPTIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [92](#)
- USE\_HAL\_PCD\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [92](#)
- USE\_HAL\_RNG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [92](#)
- USE\_HAL\_RTC\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [92](#)
- USE\_HAL\_SMBUS\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [92](#)
- USE\_HAL\_SPI\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [93](#)
- USE\_HAL\_TIM\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [93](#)
- USE\_HAL\_UART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [93](#)
- USE\_HAL\_USART\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [93](#)
- USE\_HAL\_WWDG\_REGISTER\_CALLBACKS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [93](#)
- USE\_RTOS
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [93](#)
- USE\_SPI\_CRC
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [93](#)
- VALEUR\_COMPTEUR\_LUE
  - driver\_speedometer.h, [53](#)
- VDD\_VALUE
  - stm32g0xx\_hal\_conf.h, [93](#)
- WHEEL\_DIAMETER\_MM
  - driver\_speedometer.h, [53](#)